DECLASSIFIED

0800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 1 Oct 1968

1. MISSION #31 TIME 4.9 BUNO 153 AT OF 3rd Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 3 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Visual Recon ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort (X) j. C&C ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC N/A USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) N/A OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF N/A PROB DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE (LIGHT) MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (AA) (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: (OBSERVED) HEARD REPORTED
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # N/A TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Provided Helo Escort from XD891620 To XD971680 for Troop Lift involving 3 Bns 12 th Marines Spotted for enemy artillery positions north of Base this Recon was part of larger Troop Lift

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155405 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Maj Weymouth PILOT
A/O 1st Lt Wood A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 0 STRIKES: 2 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 4

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:
N/A

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
Encl

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 1 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 31 TYPE MSN 5.5 UNIT MV3 OF 3rd MAR DIV.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TYPE SORTIES 3 2

Types: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Med Evac ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) Flt ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Ry Mx ( ) Msg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Cargo/Logistic ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo (✓) j. Tow/Target ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK5 (HE) 0 (WP) 0 (RKT) 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 SAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE (LIGHT) MOD HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (A) (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: (OBSERVED) HEARD REPORTED
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 1/44 ARTY TAC IN GA105 NORTH WEST AND WEST OF KHE SANH (Hwy 9)
② PROVIDED HELO ESCORT FROM XD 883620 TO XD 971660 FOR TROOP LIFT FOR 3/12 JOHN BROWN
③ RECON NORTH OF RED HILL FOR ARTILLERY POSITIONS IN SUPPORT OF SAME TROOP LIFT
A - FIRE INCIDENT ABOUT FILLED WITH TWO AIRCRAFT (155408 LEAD)

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CALVERT RC PILOT
A/O SIMPSON A/O

11. FLIGHTS: STRIKES: 2 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 4

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C. P. Calvert

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3nO 3300.9C T

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 15 Sept. 68

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 4.2 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(✓)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Comd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 40 (WP) 48 7.62 2300 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RAN 2/FFN ON NVA IN BUNKERS FOR A 1/9 — 1 KBA(C) — 4 BUNKERS DEST. 4 DAM — 1 SEC. EXPLOSION. XD 911643

COVERED 1/4 — RECEIVED INCOMING FROM NVA — ARTY CEASED

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT LUCCI PILOT ____
A/O RAIT A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: — TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 ____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE ____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE ____ SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 68 MSN TIME 1.8 FLT CODE 1V3 AIRPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks:							
a.	Adm/Logcon	( )	i.	Para Drop	( )	l.	Armed Recon ( )
b.	Vis Recon	( )	j.	Med Evac	( )	m.	Maint 0
c.	Photo Recon	( )	k.	Psy War	( )	n.	Trng ( )
d.	TAC(A)	( )	l.	Convoy Escort	( )	o.	Other ( )
e.	Helo Escort	( )	m.	Comd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ____ USA ____ USN ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MKTS (HE) 10 (WP) 1 7.62 50 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
   c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR for H 3/5. Sighted VC/NVA with Punji. Est of their position at Grids AT 953512, AT 954517 & AT 956517. Also noted Bunkers in VIC South East of their position at Grid AT 953515. Notified H 3/5 of all sightings.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: (1)

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO ____
    PILOT Capt Hanson PILOT ____
    A/O 1st Lt Thomson A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
SNCO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CmO 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (VMO) DATE 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 6C FLT TIME 1.3 MAR COORD IV3 SUPPORT OF 1st MAW Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Para drop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	0
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	X		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ____ USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) None 7.62 ____ OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Recon and Check Sheaf Fon A 1/11 AT BLUD AT 9928-9575.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT Maj. Jessup PILOT ____
A/O Lt. Johnson A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 RDP FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 6D FLT TIME 1.2 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Madson	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	0
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Halo Escort	( )	j. Coord/Control	( )	m. ARTY Spot.	

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 8 (WP) 0 7.62 200 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (___ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: [illegible]

FLEW VR FOR 2/5

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT CAPT. MYERS PILOT _____
A/O LT. MADSON A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE _____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OpNAV 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 10 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 181 FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1V3 SUPPORT OF 1st MD

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 1

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ____ USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) ____ (WP) ____ 7.62 ____ OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Provided Escort of Recon Team at ZD 140 [illegible] Recon Team Head [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424
PILOT Maj Spain
A/O Capt Tabachnik
A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT ____
A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: ____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
1stLt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 184 FLT TIME 2.1 FLT CODE 1V3 REPORT OF 1st Marine

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cmd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN — USAF 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 19 38 (WP) 10 7.62 — OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Saturated area YL 9859 w/ROKs with 7 A/S in support of 1/1 Lts picked up at sandbox after clearance from Perspective 14

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT MAJ. MYERS PILOT ____
A/O LT BOLTIN A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 ____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE ____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18G FLT TIME 2.6 PER CODE 103 REPORT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TIME 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort (✓) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Coord/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF ONE

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 36 (WP) 14 7.62 200 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
(1) Convoy Escort for Swift Scout Alpha 6
(2) Ran one Air Strike in Support of Hand Cold (Recon Team) at Coordinates ZD 148 054. Target was VC Hooch Complex and put back. [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Murphy PILOT
A/O Capt Spence A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

D 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT 1 Oct '68

1. MISSION # 18F TIME 2.7 IV3 REPORT OF 1st MAW Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) g. Search ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon ( ) h. Land/Water ( ) Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) i. Fly Mar ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) j. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Support ( ) k. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 16 (WP) 14 300 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST SAM DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Worked for NAVAL GUN FIRE ~~[illegible]~~ 3/7 at HILL 502 - RAN IN 3 FLIES OF AIR ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS. VR To The South & WEST OF 3/7 AREA

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ FARBER/E PILOT
A/O 1LT BAUER A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F Farber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J.W. Lund
JWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(510) AFT

ON # 18E 2.7 IV3

R A/C 1

S: a. Ad
b. Vi
c. Ph
d. TA
e. Hel

1 Oct. 1968

1st Mar Div.

2

d Recon ( )
t 0
( )
( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS FLOWN

4. ORDNANCE EXPEN ETS (lbs) OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KB SUSP STRUC DES

6. FIRE INCIDENT R NOMB NAVY
a. Type Fire: PER Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE:
c. COORDINATES

7. HITS RECEIVED: TY

8. NARRATIVE SUM FLIGHTS Conducted VR for 2/5 Hqs. in the AT 9557 & 9652 grids. No sightings. Diverted by Complete Base to downed helicopter AT 934387 & Provided Helo escort for Swift Med-evac and crew pick up. Sent to 25 16682 to find 1/2 for Recon TM Big Flower. Could work for 1/1 & Co, but had to return to base.

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #
PILOT CARPENTER/KC
OBS BROWN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF SORTIES: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 BTM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE GJ Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE EWK

EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

gdn0 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18J FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 - Recon - ASRT

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS (VS) 2

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Liaison ( )
- b. Vis Recon ( )
- c. Photo Recon ( )
- d. TAC(A) (2)
- e. Halo Escort ( )
- f. Paradrop ( )
- g. Med Evac ( )
- h. Psy War ( )
- i. Convoy Escort ( )
- j. Cond/Control ( )
- k. Armed Recon ( )
- l. Maint 0
- m. Trng ( )
- n. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN 0 USAF 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 14 7.62 1000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE (LIGHT) to (MODERATE) HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (AW) AA (30 Cal.)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
   c. COORDINATES: AT 796548

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE 0 COORD 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran TPQ For ASRT - A - ZC 196841 Lead A/C For Recon from ZC 1585 - Cover for 2/5 Ran one flight of Air in support 2/5 AT 800652 Had 3 NVA Running. Rec Fire from 796548.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT Jessup Lt PILOT ____
A/O Steed, B.C. A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 0 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

) 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 1 10Oct68

1. MISSION # 18D FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 1V3 RT OF 1 MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Madcon ( ) f. Para Drop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cont/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN ———

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 8 (WP) 1 5/8 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — CCOMM —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for 3/5 India at AT 8448
Support for Troop Lift Native Bird AT 8466

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: H-46's CLAIMED THEY TOOK FIRE AT AT861640 POSSIBLE .50 AW

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155427 A/C #2 BUNO —
PILOT McCammon PILOT —
A/O Meschuk A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: — TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
IWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION #184 FLT TIME 2.7 FLT CODE 113 [illegible] PORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 2

Tasks:							
a.	Admin/Liaison	( )	f.	Paradrop	( )	k.	Armed Recon ( )
b.	Vis Recon	( )	g.	Med Evac	( )	l.	Maint 0
c.	Photo Recon	( )	h.	Psy War	( )	m.	Trng ( )
d.	TAC(A)	( )	i.	Convoy Escort	( )	n.	Other ( )
e.	Helo Support	( )	j.	Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ONC USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 88 (HE) 14 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
(1) RAN ONE AIR STRIKE VNSupport of Sweet Nast, 1 (1st Div Recon) At Coordinates YC 158 541. BDA 6 Str Destroyed 3 Str damage.
(2) RAN UR Missions for Ahoma 14 (1/1) and Quiz Kinstar 14 Hotel (2/5).

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155421 A/C #2 BUNO [illegible]
PILOT Capt Carpenter PILOT [illegible]
A/O Capt Spivey A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 RFM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE W J Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE S. W. Kemo
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER MISSION REPORT (MAR) 10 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18C TIME 2.6 MT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Psyop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Support ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN MAG

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 30 (HE) 10 7.62 0 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR/TACA IN SUPPORT OF 1/1. RAN 5 AIR STRIKES ON FORTIFIED TREE LINES AND BUNKERS COORD AT 999557 & AT 999555. TOTAL BDA: 30 METERS TRENCH LINE, 3 STRUCTURES DAMAGED

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO —
PILOT CAPT CORBETT PILOT —
A/O LT RASMUSSEN A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
EWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 1 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18B FLT TIME 3.0 FLT CODE 1V3 AIRPORT OF 1st Marlio

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 2

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Liaison ( ) — f. Perch/Cop ( ) — k. Armed Recon ( )
- b. Vis Recon (1) — g. Med Evac ( ) — l. Maint (0)
- c. Photo Recon ( ) — h. Psy War ( ) — m. Trng ( )
- d. TAC(A) (1) — i. Convoy Escort ( ) — n. Other ( )
- e. Helo Escort ( ) — j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USA [illegible] USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 4 (HE) 6 7.62 [illegible] OTHER [illegible]

~~5.~~ OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] STRUCT DEST [illegible] STRUCT DAM [illegible]

~~6.~~ FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
- a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA ([illegible] Cal)
- b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
- c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

~~7.~~ HITS RECIEVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible] COORD [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Supported 7th Mar in prep LZ fire for troop lift AT 833658 2 flights of 2 hrs Returned to station by C-130 WEST 2400

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155122 A/C #2 BUNO [illegible]
PILOT MAJ FARBER PILOT [illegible]
A/O LT BOUTIN A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: Separate Report Filed

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F Farber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

3inC 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 1 October 69

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 4.2 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL HOURS 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other (1 ARTY)
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cmd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) — (WP) — 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE ~~LIGHT~~ MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (50 Cal) +.3 Gun Burst
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY Pilot & B.O.
c. COORDINATES: XO 878645 & XD 875650

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for 1/9 at XO 911645
VR for 3/4 at XO 931427
Took ground fire at XO 878645 & XD 875650. .50 Cal & intensive Small Arms Followed by ONE observed AIR Burst. ~~See spot report & fire incident report.~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155427 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Taylor PILOT
A/O Lt. Rath A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]
SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 1 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18K FLT TIME 2.7 FLT CODE IV3 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TACO 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng 0
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other (X) SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 34 (WP) 6 7.62 500 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE (HEAVY)
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (AW) AA (30 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY RECON (LYNCH LAW)
c. COORDINATES: ZC090665

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE 0 COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 1/1. SIGHTED 1 BUNKER AT987591 UNDER CONSTRUCTION (6X10X3 FEET). SIGHTED SUBMERGED BOAT COORD. AT981556. NEAR TRAILS WORKED FOR RECON TEAM (LYNCH LAW) SURROUNDED BY NVA. RAN A/S ON SUSPECTED TROOP MOVEMENT. AND PROVIDED SUPPRESSIVE FIRE UNTIL ARRIVAL OF AIR.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT MCCAMMON PILOT
A/O LT RASMUSSEN A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (ON-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT ( )

1. MISSION # 31B TYPE 5.2 1V3 OF 3rd MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. [illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. [illegible] ( ) Alert ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. [illegible] ( ) Emg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Escort, Strike ( ) Other ( )
e. Hole Patrol ( ) j. [illegible] ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS COORDINATED
USMC — USN —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (HE) 41 (WP) 14 MG 1500 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF — STRUCT DEST 1 S[illegible] —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED ONLY
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — WHERE —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 XD 8966 NOTHING SIGNIFICANT SIGHTED. ARTILLERY WATCH IN KHESANH AREA IN SUPPORT OF OPERATION SCOTLAND-NANKING. VR SUPPORT OF 1/9 SIGNIED FOOT BRIDGE XD 896-665 DESTROYED SAME. VR AND SUPPORT FOR RECON TEAM "MOLESKIN" XD 827 985

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: —

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT CARPENTER
A/O — A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 2

12. OTHER TOTAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

O-2 [signature] PILOT IN CHARGE'S SIGNATURE GJ Carpenter

O.V. OFFICER'S SIGNATURE WC Conley
Lt Col

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

jno 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 6B FLT TIME 1.6 FAC COOR 113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 1

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Liaison ( )
- b. Vis Recon ( )
- c. Photo Recon ( )
- d. TAC(A) ( )
- e. Helo Escort ( )
- f. Paradrop ( )
- g. Med Evac ( )
- h. Psy War ( )
- i. Convoy Escort ( )
- j. Cmd/Control ( )
- k. Armed Recon ( )
- l. Maint ( )
- m. Trng ( )
- n. Other ( )
- o. Arty Spot (X)

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ____ USN ____ VNAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) ____ (WP) ____ 7.62 ____ OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal.)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
   c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: REGISTERED A 1/11 AT GRID AT 9932-9517 & CHECKED THEIR SHOTS. SECTOR REGISTERED FROM 1/11 & 2/11 AT GRID AT 0335-1476, BUT DID NOT COMPLETE IT [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT Capt Calvert K.C. PILOT ____
A/O Lt. Thomson A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C.P. Calvert

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
2 Wic

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18F FLT TIME 2.8 FLT CODE 103 SUPPORT OF 3/7

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks:							
a. Armed Recon	()	f. Paradrop	()	k. Armed Recon	()		
b. Vis Recon	()	g. Med Evac	()	l. Maint	0		
c. Photo Recon	()	h. Psy War	()	m. Trng	()		
d. TAC(A)	(1)	i. Convoy Escort	()	n. Other	()		
e. Helo Escort	()	j. Comd/Control	()				

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN ____ USAF 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 44 (WP) 7 7.62 800 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE (LIGHT) MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER (SMALL ARMS) AW AA (.30 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY Ground Troops
c. COORDINATES: BT 860675

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE 0 COORD 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Worked for 3/7 Rpt 6 Flights of A/C. 7 Fighting Dest. 3 Sec. Fires; 3 Bunkers Dest

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT Browne, J.C. PILOT ____
A/O Steed, R.C. A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 0 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 ____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J.C. Browne

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE W.R. Logan
2nd Lt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

dnO 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18B FLT TIME 2.7 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
a. Admin/Mailcon ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 0 (WP) 1 7.62 0 OTHER N/A

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 6 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE N/A COORD N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR M-3-1 IN SUPPORT OF VILLAGE SWEEP IN GRID BT 030714. VR FOR 1/1 IN GRID AT 9857.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT. BROWNE PILOT
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SWIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 2 OCT 68

1. MISSION #316 FLT TIME 4.7 FLT CODE 1W3 SUPPORT OF 3d DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL [illegible] 2

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(1)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(1)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cmd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN USAF 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 10 7.62 300 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ~~STRUCT DEST~~ ~~STRUCT DAM~~

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # NA TYE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RECON FOR ICEMODE ATB (1/9) AT XD 9164 & 9063. FOUND 6 OR MORE BUNKERS AT XD 911642. RAN ONE FLIGHT ON BUNKERS & DESTROYED OR DAMAGED THREE. RAN ONE FLIGHT ON TRAIL & SUSPECTED NVA AT XD 906639.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CORBETT R PILOT
A/O ROTH A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

4

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3800

[redacted] 2 Oct. 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

[redacted] RT OF 1st MAR D.

1. MISSION # 18J FLT TIME 2.4 FLT CODE 1V3

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [redacted] 2

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Madison ( ) f. Paradrop
- b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac
- c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War
- d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort
- e. Halo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control

[redacted] Armed Recon ( )
Maint ( )
Trng ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) 7.62 [redacted] OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [redacted]
   c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE [redacted] COORD [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR for 2/7 VR AT 8366. No sightings. RAN 1 LT FW for H Co. 2/5 AT 8252. Destroyed 2 bunkers.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [redacted]

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT MAJ. FARRELL PILOT [redacted]
A/O LT. Brown. A/O [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: ____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:
Moveable had a fine mission. Flew a sheet At 8866 grid at 1600. No one told us of anyone else. Hit just to the EAST OF
FIXED WING AIR STRIKE

S-2 BTM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE JJ Farrell

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]
LWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER MISSION REPORT (AMR) DATE 2 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # 18e FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1/3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 2

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(✓)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(✓)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Comd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 8 (WP) 7 7.62 100 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran 2 flts FW on AT 864680 and 841688. Also BDA. Conducted VR for 3/2 AT 9355 to 9657 Neg sightings. VR'd for Hillrock 1/5 AT [redacted] 8649 to 9057 w/ Neg sightings.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ JESSUP PILOT
A/O LT BROWN A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

& WIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) [redacted] 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18H FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1V3 [redacted] REPORT OF 1/1

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [redacted] 2

Tasks:
- a. Adcon/Liaison ( )
- b. Vis Recon (X)
- c. Photo Recon ( )
- d. TAC(A) (X)
- e. Helo Escort ( )
- f. Parachrop
- g. Med Evac
- h. Psy War
- i. Convoy Escort
- j. Cond/Control
- k. Armed Recon ( )
- l. Maint ( )
- m. Trng ( )
- n. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN 0 [redacted] 3

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 19 (HE) 12 7.62 1000 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE N/A COORD N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AND CONTROLLED & PRE-PLANNED FLIGHTS OF AIR IN GRIDS AT 9756, 9856 FOR 1/1. FLIGHTS WERE RUN ON BUNKERS, STRUCTURES, FIGHTING HOLES AND TRENCH LINES.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ. JESSUP PILOT
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]
SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 20 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18E FLT TIME 2.4 FLT CODE IV3 REPORT OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 2

Tasks:							
a.	Admin/Mailcon	( )	f.	Paradrop	( )	k.	Armed Recon ( )
b.	Vis Recon	(X)	g.	Med Evac	( )	l.	Maint 0
c.	Photo Recon	( )	h.	Psy War	( )	m.	Trng ( )
d.	TAC(A)	(X)	i.	Convoy Escort	( )	n.	Other ( )
e.	Helo Escort	( )	j.	Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN DAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 8 7.62 500 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 1 STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
   c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR/TAC A FOR 1/1. RAN 1 FLT AIR ON AT 984573 SUSPECTED A/A SITE. SIGHTED 2 NVA (ONE IN KHAKI, ONE IN GREEN UTILITIES) COORD. AT 990569. RAN 3 AIR STRIKES ON NVA AND SURROUNDING BUNKERS. BDA: 1 KBA CONFIRMED, 1 BUNKER DAMAGED. KILLED OTHER NVA WITH 2.75 ROCKETS WHILE HE ATTEMPTED TO FIND COVER BETWEEN AIR STRIKES.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
    PILOT CAPT KIMMEL PILOT
    A/O LT RASMUSSEN A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 2300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 2 Oct

1. MISSION # 18A FLT TIME 2.6 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 2

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(1)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(1)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cmd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) 4 7.62 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF None STRUCT DEST [redacted] STRUCT DAM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # NONE TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: WORKED FOR [redacted] 2/52 at Hill 52 area - WORKED IN AIR ON ENEMY BUNKERS AT AT 806553 & 807560 - COVERED TROOPS AS THEY MOVED ON RED LINE from Hill 52 to 65 - HEAVY CIVILIAN TRAFFIC ALONG ROAD. DESTROYED ONE INACTIVE GUN PIT AT YO5551, DESTROYED SEVEN STRUCTURES, 100 METERS OF TRENCH/TREE LINE

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Kinnamon PILOT
A/O 1LT BAUER A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]
SWIC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

VMO-2 (CW-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION #31C DAY TIME 4.5 MAC CODE 143 PAGE 1 OF

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 3 NORE 1

Sorties: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (4) g. Med Evac ( ) Int ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Msg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other (X)
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Command ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED Flew cover for Hostage Juliet in North Viet Nam
USAC USN USMC

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 16 (WP) 4 7.62 200 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY MH
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (37)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY Pilot 8 Air bursts
c. COORDINATES: 118825

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE CODE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran VR for ~~Marines~~ 4th Mar at YD 8040 and YD 8339. VR for 9th MAR at YD 008 to 009 East west 51 to 52 North South. Covered Hostage Juliet in flights to YD 118825 following times 1445 to 1520, 1612 to 1627, 1637 to 1643 and 1654 to 1710 - Sighted ~~one~~ ~~one~~ ~~one~~ 5 trucks and camouflage point at above coords and Juliet Controller on ~~on~~ Hand

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: One See above

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MYERS
A/O Wood PILOT
A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: 4 trips North Will make detailed report

S-2 BWM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE BD Myers

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

[illegible] 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18D FLT TIME 2.6 FLT COOR 1053 SUPPORT OF 1st Marine Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL MSN 2

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Medevac	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(1)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(1)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC One-E USN ——— USAF ———

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 38 (HE) 7 7.62 600 OTHER ———

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ——— STRUCT DES ——— STRUCT DAM ———

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (——— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ———
c. COORDINATES: ———

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE ——— COORD ———

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
(1) Covered troop movement from Hill 65 to Hill 52, in support of 7th marines
(2) SIGHTED (3) V.C. AT COORD. AT 855866
(3) RAN V.R. MISSION AND One AIR Strike in support of Native Bird Ly At Coordinates AT 880 665. Then at later prep of new Objective

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO ———
PILOT Capt murphy PILOT ———
A/O Capt Spicer A/O ———

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ———

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3500

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 20 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18K FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 103 [illegible] OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC NA USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 6 (WP) 7.62 NONE OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF NA STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # NA TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR DESIGNATED AI & MAD
A SIGHTING OF A ~~CAMOUFLAGE~~ BUNKER AT BT 012570
ALSO HAD A CAMOUFLAGE BUNKER AT BT 972554
VR FOR GUNSHOTS SIGHTED A BOAT AT BT 977554
ALSO A LARGE HOLE W/A CAMOUFLAGE TOP AT BT 982535

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 3

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155426 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ SPEARS PILOT
A/C LT KAHN A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 BTM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE E W Spears

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE
2 WIR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DTG 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 6D FLT TIME 1.6 FLT CODE V3 REPORT OF 1st MAW DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 2

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Liaison ( )
- b. Vis Recon (X)
- c. Photo Recon ( )
- d. TAC(A) ( )
- e. Helo Escort ( )
- f. Paradrop ( )
- g. Med Evac ( )
- h. Psy War ( )
- i. Convoy Escort ( )
- j. Comd/Control (X)
- k. Armed Recon ( )
- l. Maint ( )
- m. Trng ( )
- n. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 12 (WP) 10 7.62 /200 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 2 STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
- a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
- b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
- c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 2/5. SPOTTED 20-30 NVA IN TREE LINE AT 801479. FIRED 7.62 & ROCKETS RESULTING IN TWO ~~KIA~~. ADJUSTED ARTY FOR FOXTROT 2/11.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155429 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT TAYLOR, K.E. LtC PILOT _____
A/O PANYSON, M.F. A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: not under operational discrepancy but FOXTROT 2/11 ran 5 fire for effect with 8 shifts and did outstanding work.

S-2 RFM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE K E Taylor

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE _____
2 wlk

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DTG 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 181 FLT TIME 2.1 FLT CODE 1V3 REPORT OF 1st MAW DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( ) recon pos ck.
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 16 (WP) 4 7.62 1000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE (LIGHT) MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER (SMALL ARMS) (AW) AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED (HEARD) REPORTED BY Quizmaster 14A
c. COORDINATES: ZC 198541

7. HITS RECIEVED: #NONE TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RAN air for Quizmaster 14, 2/5, at AT 806566 on bunker - LZ ck for DART pkup at ZC 176834 - POS ck for ROCKMNT at ZC 206647 - VR for Quizmaster in ZC 198541 area took 5m arms.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt ~~Thomas~~ TAYLOR R PILOT
A/O 1Lt BAUER A/O

11. FLIGHTS: ~~1~~ STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE Capt Taylor

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 2 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 31A FLT TIME 4.6 FLT CODE 1V3 REPORT OF 2d Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 3 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	0
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(X)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN 0 USAF 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) 14 7.62 OTHER N/A

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF N/A STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # All EYE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Controlled Six Flts of Sig and Raider Ac. Rte 9 SW of Khesanh to Laos Border. Destroyed Bridge at XD 216380 and culvert at XD 692382.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155 425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Maj Grayson PIC PILOT N/A
A/O Lt Kraft A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: 6 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: N/A

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE SWL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 6D TYPE 1.3 1W3 1 OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1
Tasks: a. AC [illegible] Saigon
b. VIC [illegible]
c. Photo Recon
d. Tac [illegible]
e. Misc [illegible]
Med Recon 0
Int 0
Sig 0
Other 0

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS COORDINATED
USMC [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 26 14 $00 OTHER

5. OT-LOA BDAs: KIA CONF [illegible] STR OF DIST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT [illegible] HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS [illegible] (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR for Recon Team [illegible] 3/5's IPSR VC's Vicinity [illegible] 806466

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT STATEMENTS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT Ray Brame
A/O Lt Patterson
A/C #2 [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 1/

12. OPTIONAL DESCRIPTIVES, REMARKS AND/OR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

S-2 [illegible] PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DAILY FLIGHT SUMMARY

SWR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

30 Oct

1. MISSION # 18H TIME 2.5 A/C # 1V3 CO OF 1st MAR Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks:				Armed Recon ( )
a. Visual Recon	( )	f. Strike	( )	Alert ( )
b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	Msg ( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy Ops	( )	Other Carry
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Escort Helo	( )	
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cas/Combat	( )	

3. CAC/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 6 (HE) 12 MK O OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF SPECT DEST S

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (mm)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED AT
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE DOC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RAN in air for ~~Prepositioned at~~ III BT 007571 - VR DODGE CITY AREA - ARTY MISSION for ~~Preplanned at~~ BT 015601 on 3VC WORKING ON TRENCH IN UNOCCUPIED VIL. ~~Bty Pounded Them~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2
1LT/Capt BROWNE
A/C 1Lt BAKER

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DEFICIENCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

D. V. OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

EWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 OCTOBER 1968

1. [redacted] 3(A) [redacted] 5.8 IV 3 3rd MAR. DIV.

2. [redacted] A/C 1 4 1

[redacted]
a. AWS ( ) ( ) ( )
b. VSC ( ) ( ) ( )
c. Fix[redacted] ( ) ( ) ( )
d. TAC( ) ( ) ( )
e. Hel[redacted] ( ) ( ) ( )

3. GAS/DAS [redacted] (ROCKET)
USMC — USN —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (WP) 38 ( ) 14 OTHER —

5. OV-10A HDAs: KIA (CHF) — SEALORD MSN —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (GOOD) ZERO [redacted] HEAVY
a. Type Fires: FIXED SMALL ARMS AW ( ) (1)
b. Main Fires: OBSERVED RADAR [redacted]
c. Coordinates: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — [redacted]

8. CUMULATIVE SUMMARY OF SORTIES: OVR for [redacted] 2/9 IN AREA XD 8642. OVR for [redacted] 1/9 IN AREA XD 8864. OVR For [redacted] (9th MAW Req.) AREA XD 0750

9. NUMBER OF OV-10A MISSED SORTIES: 0

10. CALL'S: A/C #1 CALL CALVERT A/C #2 [redacted]
A/C SIMPSON

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: — TOTAL NUMBER OF [redacted]: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, [redacted] MISSED SORTIES:

Enc 2 [redacted] C. L. Calvert

[redacted] CWO USMC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 30Oct68

1. MISSION # 18C FLT TIME 1.0 FLT CY 113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mardiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 42 (WP) 6 7.62 500 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CSAF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT RCVD: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (.30 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY Pilot
c. COORDINATES: AT 979537

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 1 TYPE SA COORD AT 979537

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Saw Two Light d au in 115 at AT980535 & AT 979537. 2 miles def & 1 Bunker Damaged. Ov10 took 1 .30 cal hit at AT 979537

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: —

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Maj Jessup PILOT
A/O Capt Murdock A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 0 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

[illegible] (OV-10) MISSION REPORT (RCS)

30 Oct 68

1. MISSION #182 TYPE 28 IV3 T OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Alert/Madison ( ) f. Photo ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 7 USA 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 20 (WP) 12 500 OTHER —

5. OV-10A KIA: KIA CONF 4 SHOT DOWN 0 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE (LIGHT) (MOD) HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER (SMALL ARMS) AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED (HEARD) RECEIVED IN Pilot & Ground Taps
c. COORDINATES: AT 857556

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE — WHERE —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
VR for India 3/5 at AT 8354
Ran 7 flights of 2 ea for Lima 3/5 within AT8555 & AT 8554 grids plotted RKBA and 1 secondary explosion (burned solid rocket propellant would burn). Killed 4 VC with LOWLO TRYING TO BREAK CONTACT.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 BuNo 155427
PILOT Kimmel
A/C Meschel A/C #2 —
A/C —

11. FLIGHTS: 0 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, LESSONS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:
None

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
Smith

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18J DATE 25 103 T/O 1ST MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 A/C SORTIED 1 2

Tasks: a. Visual Recon ( ) b. [illegible] ( ) Photo Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) c. Med Recon ( ) Int ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. Day Recon ( ) Msg ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) e. Night Recon ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) f. [illegible]

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (NO. TASKED)
USMC 3 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (HE) 0 (WP) 6 0 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF NIL BLDGS DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fires: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NIL TYPE A/C

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: worked w/ Prospector (1) & controlled three flights of TAC AIR on fortified area at AT 775647, worked w/ Scarface (1) & (3) TAC AIR for them in the AT 5553 - also helped them to link up - VR Allenbrook Boss w/ [illegible] Grid from [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CALLS: A/C #1 FROG 15428 A/C #2 [illegible]
LDNO Capt Lucci [illegible]
A/C Hackney [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: [illegible] TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OTHER TOPICAL DISCUSSIONS, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE M J Lucci

[illegible] OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 3 OCT

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 4.6 FLT CODE 143 SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL HRS 9

Tasks:

a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
(b.) Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	0
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
(d.) TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Comd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN USAF 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 24 (WP) 8 7.62 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE (LIGHT) MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (AW) AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: YD 1184 8257

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONTROLLED 3 DIRECT AIR SUPPORT FLIGHTS ON 4 DIFFERENT TARGETS, 1 ARTY PIECE, 1 TRUCK, 2 DAMAGED TRUCKS - ENEMY CASUALTIES [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 157
PILOT Hinesi
A/O Simpson
A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT
A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: see S-3

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 OCT 68

TO: 1ST MAR DIV

1. MISSION: 18B TYPE: 2.5 UNIT: 1V3

2. NUMBER A/C: 1 TOTAL SORTIES: 1

Trucks: a. Plows/Dozers 0; b. Vehicles 0; c. Photo Recon 0; d. CAV(A) 0; e. Radio Escorts 0; f. Tankers 0; g. Fuel Trucks 0; h. Fuel Pods 0; i. Log Vehs 0; j. Convoy Control 0; k. Command Vehs 0; l. Other 0

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED: USN: 5 USMC: 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 20 (WP) 9 50 CAL: 0

5. OV-10A MIAs: KIA GOLF 0 STRUCK BEST 0 SAR: 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY

a. Type Fires: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (6 CAL)

b. ENEMY TROOPS: OBSERVED 0 KILLED 0 REPORTED KIA 0

c. COORDINATES: 0

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0

8. NARRATIVE OF DAY'S FLIGHTS: VR/TACA IN DODGE CITY AREA FOR 1/1. RAN 5 FLTS. AIR ON FORTIFIED TREELINES COORD. AT 958558 AT 990553 & AT 980572. BDA: 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 20 METERS TRENCH LINE DESTROYED.

9. NAMES OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 PILOT CAPT MURPHY A/O LT RASMUSSEN; A/C #2 0; A/C #3 0

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OTHER NOTABLE ASPECTS OF MISSIONS, PLANS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: 0

S-2 [signature] PILOT'S DEBRIEFING OFFICER [signature] Capt T. Murphy

O.D. OF THE DAY [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 Oct 69

1a. [redacted] 18D 2.6 1V3 1 CO: 1/5 - Recon

2a. NUMBER A/C 1 2 3

Types: a. Acft. [redacted] (0) f. [redacted] (0)
b. Vig [redacted] (0) g. [redacted] (0)
c. Fighter Escort (0) h. [redacted] (0)
d. Trk(s) (0) i. Gun Runner (0)
e. Ind. Escort (0) j. Other (0)

3rd Lieut (0)
Lft (0)
Hc (0)
Hvr (0)

3a. GAS/DAS FLIGHTS DELIVERED
DEAC 1 USE 0 3

Directed Recon team out of ZC 173834

4a. ORDNANCE EXPENDED RCTS (WP) 38 (HE) 14 1000 OTHER

5a. OTHER AREAS RPA COLL 0 OTHER COLL 0

6a. FIRE INCIDENT DATA NO. LIGHT (VR) (AW) HEAVY (30 Cal)
a. Type Fires SMALL ARMS
b. ENEMY FIRE OBSERVED WOUND grand troops
c. COORDINATES ZC 173834

7a. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE NO.

8a. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EVENTS: VR-7 for B-1-5 AT 979537 DEST 4 Bunkers (one Concrete). Downed 2M-4b ZC 173834 Had Two Recon teams Around Ngld who was rec'ing Request Cover so they could move North and heavy Ord be put on 45t.

9a. NUMBER OF SIC INCAT REPORTS 0

10a. CASES: a/c #1 [redacted] 165423 - Lt Myers, Maj A/D Steed, BC a/c #2

11a. FLIGHTS: 0 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL HOURS OF FLT TIME: 2

12a. OTHER TOTAL CASUALTIES, ENEMY A/C, FACILITIES DAMAGED

S-2 RAP

LIGHT OBSERVER SIGNATURE: D.D. Myers

DATE - PILOT'S SIGNATURE: Eagle

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 Oct 1968

T OF 1ST MAR DIV

3

H&S-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION # 186 TYPE 2.0 V3

2. MOTHER A/C [ ] FOR SORTIE [ ]
Tasks: a. Airborne Command (X) f. Fac Spot
b. Visual Recon ( ) g. Rad Recon
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Log Spot
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Combat Support
e. Helo Escort (X) j. Combat Control

3. OAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USN: [ ] USMC: [ ]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-4 (WP) (2) 1 OTHER

5. CH-46A BDA: KBA CONF [ ] STRUCT DEST [ ] S

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Cal.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVING FI
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE DOC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Priority mission w/ Recon Pns Crocket & Mobile Ann in contact. Downed CH-46 EC173834. Ran 1 ff FW in support of Recon & Released on station. Hostage to. Also VR for Mobile Ann and provided C&C for the team.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155428
A/ MAJ. SPEARS
A/ LT. BROWN.
A/C #2
A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCUSSION, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 RMP PIC FLIGHTS SIGNATURE: E. W. Spears

UNIT PILOTS SIGNATURE: E. W. Spears

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 1815 BLK 2.0 IV3 FAC 1st MAR DIV

2. OTHER A/C / SORTIES / / /

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 3 Oct 68

1. MISSION #12A FLT TIME 0.6 FLT CODE 1W3 SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Bde

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 2

Tasks:

a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(X)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Comd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 20 (WP) 4 7.62 1000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 4 PROB STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES: YD 745 536

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Vicinity of Cua Viet [illegible] (3/5) [illegible] Reconnaissance flight [illegible] Received 3 hits of small arms fire [illegible] Returned to base [illegible] Received [illegible] Returned to Quang Tri

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 10

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155123
PILOT [illegible]
A/O [illegible]
A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT
A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

N/A

S-2 BJM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]
Encl

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 OCT 68

1. [illegible] 31B 4,6 1V3 3rd DIV

2. [illegible] A/C 1 1
   Types a. [illegible] ( ) mod Recon ( )
   b. Vis 3 dirt ( )
   c. Photo ( ) msg ( )
   d. TAC ( ) Other ( )
   e. Helo ( )

3. GAS/BAS FURNES OF EXPLOSIVE
   YES [illegible]

4. ORD. ACE EXPENDED: ARTY (MC) 16 (L) 8 300 OTHER

5. OPS-IOA BDAs: KBA CONF [illegible] PROB

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SMALL SMALL ARMS [illegible] (2A1)
   b. SMOK FIRE: OBSERVED [illegible] NO OTHER
   c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 3/4 XD 9868-9869-9968-9960 Fresh Tracked vehicle TRACKS & Recent Road repair. VR 2/9 XD 9964 Fresh TRAIL Activity Limited repair IF old BUNKER complex. VR FOR 3/9 92/4 area south of camp Carroll. XD01-05 EAST West AND XD 50-54 North South. NO significant movement OR Activity.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 No 155424 Pilot XE Taylor
    A/C [illegible] RAIT D.A.

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: [illegible] TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS, REMARKS A/C ENCOUNTERED: NONE

SIGNED [illegible] PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

INTELLIGENCE OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J McCammon Capt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 OCT 68

1. (OV-10) AFFIL [redacted] ;

2. MISSION #31 D TYPE 4.5 1 V 3 TO 3rd DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 CAL 30 2 1

Tasks: a. Air [illegible] ; Road Recon ( )
b. Vis [illegible] ; Armed ( )
c. Photo [illegible] ; Escort ( )
d. TAC [illegible] ; Cover ( )
e. Hel [illegible] ; Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (SCHED) 0 (UNSCHED) 0
USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK82 (LDGP) 38 (1114) ; 500 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF [redacted] ; STRUCT DEST [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MOD X HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS Air A. (Col)
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD PROBABLE X
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [redacted] TYPE [redacted] LOC [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 1/3 AT 8665

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT [redacted] RANK [redacted]
NAME CARBERRY RA [redacted]
A/C WOOD/2214 [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: [redacted] TOTAL NUMBER OF TARGETS: 2

12. OTHER LOCAL OBSERVATIONS, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

S-3 OPERATIONS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(DM-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT 40ct68

1. MISSION #31D TYPE 51 1V3 FOR 26th MARINES

2. NUMBER A/C 1 NO. SORTIES 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Log (1) med recon (1)
b. Visual Recon (1) Lzt (1)
c. Photo Recon (1) ng (1)
d. TAS(A) iber (1)
e. Helo Escort (1)

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
USMC USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK82 (LDGP) 1 OTHER

5. O-1OA BDAs: ENA OCCT SECTOR DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED INRAD SA GUNFIRE
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONDUCTED VR FOR 1ST BAT 26th "G" & "H" @ XD 975680

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: TWO 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420
PILOT LUCCI
A/O ROTH/RAIT
A/C #2

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: TOTAL HOURS ON FLIGHTS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, DEFECTS A/C: NONE

S-2 PILOT IN CHARGE SIGNATURE M/Lucci

COMMANDING OFFICERS SIGNATURE W C Cooley /LtCol

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

4 Oct 1968

1. MISSION #316 TYPE 5.2 113 TO 3d MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 4
Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) 2
b. Visual Recon (X) 2
c. Photo Reconnaissance ( ) 0
d. TAC(A) (X) 2
e. Helo Escort (X) 2

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS OR ASSIGNED
USMC 4 USN —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (WP) 5 (HE) 9 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF — ST.LOC N/A

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED WPNS USED RECEIVED
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Rsn & flight of 2 on LZ Prep at 2D 890400. VR Khesanh Area to Laos border. Provided 1 HELO ESCORT for Troop movement at LZ Hawk.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: N/A

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT Maj Wasmuth
A/O Capt Simpson

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, BATTLE DAMAGE INCURRED: N/A

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [signature]

S-3 OFFICERS SIGNATURE [signature] Date

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(DD-10) AFTER [redacted] 4 Oct 68

1. [redacted] #18F & AREA VR 1.4 IV 3 [redacted] 1st MAR DIV

2. ATTER A/C 1 2 1

Types: a. Armed Recon 1
b. Vis [illegible]
c. Photo [illegible]
d. Tac(Air) [illegible]
e. Mole [illegible]
Armed Recon 1
Unk 0
ing 0
ther 0

3. GAS/OAS FLIGHTS OF [illegible]
USMC [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK82 (HE) 14 (6 300 OTHER

5. OT-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] PROB [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [illegible]
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # IN [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: DEPARTED ON MSN # 18F, LOST FM & RETURNED MARBLE, REPAIRED END'D, FLEW AREA RECON WITH ASS'T DIV. G-2 LT. COL. DOWD, GENERAL VR HAPPY VALLEY & ELEPHANT VALLEY. CONTACTED HOSTAGE ECHO FOR ROCKET DELIVERY DEMONSTRATION: MINOR DEMO AT AT 983575 100/100 1 STRUCTURE DESTROYED.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155413
PILOT TAYLOR, K.E.
A/O LT. COL. DOWD DIV. G-2 ASST

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: [illegible] TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

NONE

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER SIGNATURE: K Taylor

[illegible] OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: [illegible]

SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Oct 69

1. [illegible] DAY [illegible] 216 [illegible] 103 TOT Spread Form

2. FIGHTER A/C 1 ALL SORTIES 1
Tasks: a. Armed Recon [illegible] Fixed Wing 2
b. Visual Recon [illegible] Helo [illegible]
c. Photo Recon [illegible] Jet [illegible]
d. TASC(FAC) 2 Prop [illegible]
e. Helo Escort [illegible] Other [illegible]

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS SCHEDULED
USAF 2 USN 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MKS (GP) 38 & 14 1000 OTHER

5. OT-10A BDAs: KBA CONF 0 SUR OF TGT 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (CONF) LIGHT MOD HVY IDENTY
a. Type Fires: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (0 0 0)
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD NO ENEMY FIRE
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible] ON [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Cover for Resupply of Theng Duc Rad 2 Flights of A1Es 1 Secondary Smoke (yellow) ZC 148522 BRAVO

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 FUEL 105422 A/C #2 [illegible]
LOC Calvert Reef
A/D Steed B.C.

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

SIGNED [illegible] FLIGHT LEADERS DEBRIEFED C.P. Calvert

DEBRIEFING SECTION J.F. McCammon Sgt.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

40c468

1. 10E 2.4 113 1stMD

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1 2

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ✓ Int
b. Visual Recon Int
c. Photo Recon Rg
d. TAC(A) Hel
e. Indoctrination

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (CONTINUED)
USAF 0 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 0 0 25 OTHER 0

5. OPERATIONAL DATA: KIA CONF 0 SORTIE DISC 0 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (CAS) INCID [illegible] INJURY (— Civ)
a. Type Fire: SMOKE VISUAL ARTS AIR
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED DAMAGE [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE — —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
at ZC 194643 Provided VR & Cover for Recon Team Rock Mat

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 PILOT 165422 Browne
NAV Nerschuk
A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL REMARKS: E. ARTS A/C SHOULD TARGET:

Read: [illegible] ENEMY ACTIVITY SEEN:

[illegible] INTERROGATED BY:

J. McCammon
Lt/c

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Oct 68

1. MISSION: 6C 1.2 1V3 1 Ea Hel Dy

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1
Trucks: a. Ambulance ( ) Tank Recov ( )
b. VEC 3/4 ( ) Wrecker ( )
c. Mot. Sled ( ) Dump ( )
d. Tac ( ) Tractor ( )
e. M2 ( ) M. Duty (Ker ( ))

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (INCLUDED)
USMC

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK's (No.) OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF PROB DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE ZSU MG SA HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE OF

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Attempted Registration with K-311. But Could Not Get Clearance Due to Weather Grids Surrounding Grids Location EC 122 314, EC 113 497 & PT 799 477.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BuNo 155422
PILOT
A/C
A/C #2
A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OTHER OPERATIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES, REMARKS AND RECOMMENDATIONS: Completely WASTED FLT. IT HAS be Suggested Before That The Battery That REQUIRES A PRIORITY Registration, Get The GRIDS Cleared before THE A/C ARRIVES ON STATION.

S-3

FIGHTER SQUADRON

DAY FIGHTER SQUADRON

J.F. McLennon
LtCol

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. MISSION #314 [illegible] 1V3 I OF 3 Bad Mike 01

2. NUMBER A/C 1 2

Tasks: a. Adv[illegible] ( ) Asst Recon ( )
b. Vic[illegible] ( ) Park ( )
c. Pho[illegible] ( ) Strg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) Char ( )
e. Hel[illegible] ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS BY INDIVIDUAL USMC [illegible] VNAF 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 4 L 2 ( ) OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] SMALL DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD SUSPECTED
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Rad Vol 2 Bar Derrick 24 1 Cpt South EAST Coast Each 0655 Bravo Bright Hill Force on Submit Left Inscription Approaches Ky Rung 86 68 Grid

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: #24

10. CALLS: A/C #1 NAME 1 Lt Computer A/C #2 [illegible] A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL HOURS OF FLIGHTS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL INFORMATION, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

Sec2 PILOT'S OWN STATEMENT

DEBRIEFING SECTION

X

2WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(ON-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

4 Oct 1968

1. MISSION #181 DATE 2-3 IV Corps I CO 1st Plat Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 ACFT RETURNED 1
Tasks: a. Adj Support ( ) ( ) 1
b. Visual Recon ( ) ( ) Visual Recon ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) ( ) Night ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) ( ) Strike ( )
e. Escort ( ) ( ) Other ( )

3. GAS/DAS FLIGHTS (ROUNDS)
USED ( )

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS ( ) 0 ( ) 1 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF ( ) SUSPECT ( )

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: GOOD LIGHT ( ) HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD SUSPECTED
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ( ) TYPE ( )

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR for 2/7 operating Vic Entrance to Happy Valley. Located AA posits at AT 853682, 861675, 884683. Bunkers AT 859675 checked & Downed CH-46 ZC 174834 and located new trail activity vic. ZC 175835 running southeast northwest and used overnight.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 5

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 155428 A/C #2 ( )
PILOT CAPT CORBETT
A/O LT BROWN A/O ( )

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OTHER TOTAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: 2/7 failed to destroy many bunkers and AA sights in an area they had just swept thru.

S-2 [signature] PILOT'S [illegible] [signature]

DIVISION INTELLIGENCE OFFICER J F McCannon

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION #31C 5.6 1V3 OF 3rd MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 2 4
Tasks: a. AR Escort ( ) b. Strike ( )
b. VR 2 Armed Recon ( )
c. FAC 2 Hunt ( )
d. TAC(A) 2 Misc ( )
e. MSC Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS FLOWN
USMC 3

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-8 (WP) 30 ( ) 10 600 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF - SUSPECT

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT (PDC) HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD POSITION
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE LOC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 3/4 AROUND KHE SAN AREA TWICE - RAN Three FLTS OF FIXED WING ON BUNKERS AT Coord XD857342

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. C.I.M.'S: A/C #1 NAME 155408 RANK CAPT SERV USMC
NAME FARBER
A/C A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL: 2

12. OTHER PERTINENT REMARKS, NAMES ETC/OF PERSONNEL INVOLVED:
TPQ WAS DROPPED TWICE ON 250/26 MILES OFF chan 109 without ANY WARNING ON GUARD. TIME OF DROPS WERE 1430 - 1440

S-2 [signature] PILOT OR RIO SIGNATURE J F Farber

COMMANDING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(V-10) APO [illegible] 4 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18A 2.9 1V3 I CP 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 NO. SORTIES 1 3
Posts: a. AFAC (Airborne) ✓ Mad Flamer
b. VIS [illegible] Unit
c. Photo [illegible] ing
d. Tac(A) [illegible] ther
e. Helo [illegible] Arty Spot

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTACTED
USMC Two USN —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK/MS 10 4 400 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF — STR ST DEST —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NOF) LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fires SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED LOCATED MISSED
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None FROM —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
① Run VR 171515/01 and one Airstrike in Support of 2/7 at Coordinates AT 876678. Target was Objective Prep.
② Raid and Airstrike for 5th Marines At Coordinates AT 858555. Target was NVA in bunkers.
③ Fire Arty Mission on NVA in bunkers At Coordinates At 856555. Battery (Pony Boy Alpha)

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS REPORTED: 4 NVA in Uniforms At Coordinates A.T. 856555

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 PILOT Capt Kinney A/C Capt Sprusky

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MINUTES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, DAMAGE A/C, MALFUNCTIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature] EWK

X X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 6B PAGE 17 1V3 OF 1st Pro Dru

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TAIL NUMBER 1
Tankers: a. Mini Boom ( ) Fighter Escort ( )
b. Vis Pod ( ) Flare ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) Chaff ( )
d. Tac( ) Mag ( )
e. Mal ( ) Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USAF VNAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED MK82 (LGB) 18 MK 4 500 OTHER

5. OPERATION BDA: KBA CONF SUSP OR DES

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY (Col)
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS SMALL ARMS AAA AAA
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RPT'D BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: BY TYPE SEV

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Cordoned VR for 2/5 VC VICINITY GRID AT [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 PILOT [illegible] 08 [illegible]
LT/CDR [illegible]
A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF BOMBS: 1

12. OTHER UNUSUAL OCCURRENCES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 RWP INTEL OFFICER E.W. Pyle

OPS OFFICER J.F. McLamman SWK

X

HOW ABOUT THIS! GUESS WE'LL HAVE TO HAVE A LITTLE AAR EDUCATION - ODO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18C TYPE 2.7 1V3 T/O 1st Marshalls

2. NUMBER A/C 1 2 2

Pickup a. Alert ( ) Prac Rocket ( )
b. Vis ( ) Unk ( )
c. Photo ( ) MiG ( )
d. TAC( ) Other ( )
e. Hole ( )

3. GAS/BAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
USMC 4 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (Lbs) 14 x 19 800 OTHER

X 5. OT-10A BDA: KIA CONF STR DEST

X 6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD SUSPECTED X
c. COORDINATES:

X 7. HITS RECEIVED: # FROM

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Sent to ZC 168838 To Destroy C4-46 - Partially destroyed with 2 flights Used 14 (AK was tracking) due to troop unit contact Skipped at 917 AT 2/1166 receiving E.A. M/K/ Secondary explosions & fires encountered with 2 A/S Reported only observing 48 to CP Base

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CALL'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C
PILOT Capt Murphy
A/C Lt Boutin

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 2 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, BLOCKS AND/OR MALFUNCTIONS:

S-2 RWP FLIGHT SURGEON

DATE DEBRIEFING STARTED

J McCammon
EWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(AF-10) AFTE[illegible] REPORT

1. [illegible] #180 28 103 1st Mar Div

2. [illegible] A/C 1 2
Tactics: a. [illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis[illegible] ( ) Alert ( )
c. Photo[illegible] ( ) Msg ( )
d. TAC([illegible] ( ) Char ( )
e. Hole [illegible] ( )

X CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
USMC [illegible] USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK/MK 30 119 1000 OTHER [illegible]

5. OT-10A SDAs: KIA CON 1 STRUCK [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT (CAL [illegible]) HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS SMALL ARMS AAA [illegible] (30 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED [illegible] RECEIVED A/C
c. COORDINATES: AT 803533

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Supported 2/5 on general VR AT 8033
Unit decided to unsect Squad at AT 802538 to search enemy bodies at location that had been shot earlier, 15 minutes after unit was operated. They came under heavy sniper fire and requested cover and immediate extract. We had returned to other assignment - gun birds to refuel
OVER

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CALLS: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT Maj. MYERS
A/C Lt Rowe

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, DAYS A/C [illegible] INCIDENT CONDITIONS: [illegible]

2-2 RMM PILOT'S SIGNATURE: Ole Myers

DATE FLIGHTS [illegible] SAME

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

It was essential that we attack the target with the OV-10 we suppressed the sniper fire enough for the unit to move back to the area of the 12 - Hueys then returned and also suppressed the sniper fire - One KBD confirmed by ground troops in khaki uniform. Also observed others entering cave entrance We then set down in zone to extract squad - Neg. fire reported during extraction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Oct 68

1. [illegible] 18A 2F 1V3 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1 2

Types: a. Admin [illegible] b. Vis [illegible] X c. [illegible] d. Photo [illegible] e. Tac(a) X f. Helo [illegible]

Load (Troop ( )
Int 0
Cas 0
Other 0

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS COMPLETED
USMC 4 USN 0 3

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 81MM (HE) 36 ( ) 14 1200 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF 0 SUSP KIA 0 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY (Col)
a. Type Fires: SMALL ARMS AW
b. Enemy Fires: OBSERVED ROAD
c. Coordinates: N/A

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE N/A N/A.

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AND CONTROLLED 7 FLIGHTS OF AIR FOR 1st MAR IN "DODGE CITY" AREA. GRID AT 983575.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C 2 C
PILOT CAPT. ROBERTSON FC
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

Sec 2 BMM FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE S.P. Robertson

DEBRIEFING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J.T. McLaurin
Sgt USMC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18D 2-6 1V3 I CP 1st Mar Div

2. FIXED A/C 1 1 2
Tanks: a. [illegible] ( ) Wood Rocket ( )
b. VLO X ( ) Paint ( )
c. Napalm ( ) Mag ( )
d. Tanks X ( ) Other (X) Fire Suppression
e. Napalm ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (W/ STRIKES)
USMC 2 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK (GP) 37 12 1200 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DETAILS: LOW LOW MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (Cal)
b. FIRE FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0 N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AND CONTROLLED 2 FLIGHTS OF AIR FOR M-3-5 ON SUSP VC IN VILLE AND TREE LINE. VR FOR B-1-5 IN GRID 9559. ~~Ran fire suppression on the [illegible] open + tree line for Seabee Det 3/5 last part for MAG-16 only~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BuNO 155425
PILOT MAJ. SPIARS
A/O CWO DEVEREUX

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, DELAYS A/C RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] DEBRIEFING OFFICER [signature]

DEBRIEFING OFFICER [signature] SWK

X +

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 60 DTG 15 1103 I CP 1st Plan Div

2. FRIENDLY A/C [illegible] AL SORTIES 2
Tasks: a. Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon ( )
c. Photo Recon ( )
d. Tac Air ( )
e. Misc ( )

3. GAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONSIDERED
USMC [illegible] USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ARMY (AC) [illegible] OTHER

5. OT-10A BDAs: KBA CONF [illegible] PROB DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [illegible]
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR FOR 2/7 VICINITY OF AT 6168 TO AT 6862 IN Conduct VR FOR 2/7 VICINITY OF [illegible] IN DIRECTION OF [illegible] THIS IS A BDA MISSION

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS NOT ENGAGED: 0

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 BDA 15543 CONF [illegible]
FIRE Rifle, Sparks
A/C #2 [illegible] A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF EXPENDITURES: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] PILOT DEBRIEFED BY: [signature]

EWI

N

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4 October 1968

1. [illegible] 18K 2.4 1W3 FOB 1st Mar Div

2. [illegible] A/C 1 1 3
   Includes: a. Aerial Observation ( )
   b. Visual (✓)
   c. Photo ( )
   d. TAC(A) (✓)
   e. Helo Escort (✓)
   Med Recon ( )
   Paint ( )
   Eng ( )
   Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CO [illegible]
   USN: 1 USMC: 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 5"/38 (MK) 14 600 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF — SECT OF DEST — —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) MOR SM ARMS AW A HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (— Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEAD [illegible] —
   c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — A/C —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR & Location of 6 Recon Team Fast Day at ZC 130714
   VR [illegible] 1/1 at AP 9955, 9859 9855 9857, Tunnel entrances (6-7' x 3-4' wide) located along river bank at BT 010569, Ran 1 flight pair for 1/1 at BT 012563 w/1 Bunker dest, 1 Struct dest, 25M Hotel Contd

9. NUMBER OF SIC INCIDENT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 155422 Taylor
    PILOT ~~Taylor~~ Trestrunk
    A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: [illegible] A/C [illegible]: NONE

S-2 [illegible] W Hyde

[illegible] STATUS: [illegible]

X Y

BWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

502 of 65

1. [redacted] 18B 15 103 1st MARDIV.

2. [redacted] A/C 1 1 3

Tankers: a. Air[redacted] ( )
b. Vis[redacted] X
c. Photo[redacted] ( )
d. TAC([redacted] X
e. Helo[redacted] ( )

Med Recon ( )
Int ( )
Msg ( )
Other X Assisted in location & Rescue of A/F Pilot AT822578

3. GAS/BAS FLIGHTS [redacted]
USMC 3 USN 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MACHINE GUN 0 ( ) 8 0 OTHER

5. OTHER DATA: KBA CCTV VA MACH INST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Col)
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD SUSPECTED
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VA FOR 1/26 AT AT820856 w/Rec. Sightings - Worked Perry 5 (3/1) & Controlled 3 Flts. of AIR on Bunker Complex. w/5 Bunkers Dest. 3 Bunkers Damaged NO MTrench Line destroyed. Worked w/A downed F-4 Pilot AT [redacted]5 AT822578 & Unit. He was Extracted.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155473 A/C #2 [redacted]
PILOT MAJ WOHLMUT
A/C LT (ARNEY)

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 6 TOTAL NUMBER OF [redacted]: 1

12. OTHER TOTAL EXPENDITURES, REMARKS AND/OR ENGINEERING DATA:
1.2 AW Rounds fired, but no smoke.

[redacted]

S-2 BGM [redacted] Dwyer

[redacted] W.C. Corley
AWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FAC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

5 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18K TYPE: 25 [illegible] 1V3 TO: 5th MAR

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks:	a. Admin/Liaison ( )	e. [illegible] ( )	Mod Recon ( )	3
	b. Vis Recon (X)	g. Med Evac ( )	Int ( )	
	c. Photo Recon ( )	h. Fly Cover ( )	Sig ( )	
	d. TAC(A) (X)	i. Combat Escort ( )	Other (X) fire supression	
	e. Helo Escort ( )	j. [illegible] ( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 14 1000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST S [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MOD. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS 4W A (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED IN
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Worked for Quizmaster 14 at Hill 52 - Ran in two flites (WP) at ZC 203563, ZC 191567 & 195568 - all in attempts to knockout 60mm incoming into Hill 52 - mortar stopped after firing our own preplanned at ZC 203563

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt TAYLOR PILOT
A/O Lt BAUER A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

FAC-2 PILOT (OBSERVER'S SIGNATURE) xetets

[illegible] OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

V.A.-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (...t) 5 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18H TIME 2.5 VT3 I CO 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Adv/Spotter ( ) f. Escort ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. Med Evac ( ) Alert ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( ) Msg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Combat Air Patrol ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 9 USN 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: HVAR (WP) 37 (HE) 14 2.75 600RDS OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CCIF STRUCT DEST SAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE SOURCE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RON 10 flights of AIR IN FREE FIRE ZONE 9860, 0260 / 9855, 0255 GRIDS - 9 Struct Dest, 1 DAMAGED, 3 BUNKERS Dest. 200 METERS of TRENCHLINE UNCOVERED

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Robertson PILOT
A/O LT DAVIS A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 1

12. OTHER PERTINENT REMARKS, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY PILOT'S SIGNATURE C.P. Robertson

W.C. Corley

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Oct 68

...2 (OV-10) ...

3. MISSION #18A ...2.8 1V3 TOT 2/7 - 2/5 4

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1

Tasks: a. ... (1) (0)
b. ... (1) (0)
c. Fire ... (0) (0)
d. TAC (A) (4) (0)
e. ... (4) (0)

Total Rocket ()
Mark 0
Smk 0
Illum X

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (...)
USMC 3 0

X Gun Fighter & Eject
gios & Covering Trip
1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ... 18 11 1000 OTHER

0

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA (CONF) 0 ... (PROB) 0

0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fires: SMOKE SMALL ARMS (X) ... (30 Cal) + downed pilot
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED (REAR) ... ground troops
c. COORDINATES: AT806582

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 ... 0 ... 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: V.R. for 2/7 AT8969 - V.R. for 2/5 and flew 4 flights OF A.R. 4 Strafe Runs 45 Mortar Rounds 37 lighting holes 3 Dud Bombs Gun Fights & Ejected Over Charlie Ridge. He was Rec 2 hrs GAVE him Cover for us until Helo picked him up and gave direction to move for pick up

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 155428 MYERS W.J. ... A/C Steed, B.C.

11. FLIGHTS: 0 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL HOURS OF FLIGHTS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS A/C AND/OR PERSONNEL:

S-2 ... [signature]

DAY FLIGHTS ... [signature] SWC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(DN-10) AFSC

5 Oct 68

2. MISSION # 68 1.4 1V3 FROM: 1st Mar Div

3. NUMBER A/C 1 1

Tasks: a. Adj Fire
b. VR
c. Photo Recon
d. TAC(A)
e. Hel

Med Recon ( )
Resup 0
Msg 0
Other X ARTY REG.

4. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (Type A/C)
USMC

5. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-82 (500) OTHER

6. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF PROB

7. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NO.) LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD AT OV-10
c. COORDINATES:

8. NUTS RECEIVED: N NR

9. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Received C 1/11 AT GAD AT 9289 6449.

10. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

11. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155408
1LT Capt Murphy
A/O Lt Jackson

12. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 CREW MEMBER OF FLIGHTS: 1

13. OPERATIONAL ASSESSMENTS, PLANS A/C DISPOSITIONS:

S-2 BTM

WING OR LIAISON OFFICER

A/C OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

Capt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMC-2 (OY-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

5 OCT 68

1. MISSION #18F DAY TIME 2.7 DAY DEC 103 AT OF 1st Mardiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Mining/Medcon ( ) f. Surveillance ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. Med Evac ( ) Flint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Angel ( )
d. TAC(A) (0) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Hels Escort ( ) j. Cord/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USN 4 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 12 7.62 500 OTHER

X 5. OV-10A KDAs: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST S/P

X 6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED BY
c. COORDINATES:

X HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE LOCATION

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: General VR for 25 AT 8554
4 a/s for Perspective of AT 9456 Illumination Lgts

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREWS: A/C #1 RADIO 15542 ORD 12 .50
PILOT Capt MURPHY FUEL
A/O Lt BOUTIN A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DATE FLIGHT'S SIGNATURE SWC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 50ct68

1. MISSION # 18K FLT TIME 1.8 FLT CODE IV3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 5"E 2WP 7.62 300 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By____
c. Coordinates: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 Type 0 COORD N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AND CONTROLLED ONE FLIGHT OF AIR FOR 1/1 IN GRID AT 949535. VR FOR C-1-7 IN GRID AT 929949.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155423 A/C #2 BuNo____
Pilot CPT MURPHY Pilot____
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature]

X

Y

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18J TYPE 2.7 IV3 OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) f. [illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon (X) g. Night Recon ( ) Flare ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Para Drop ( ) Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Surface Patrol

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK's (lbs) 0 (lbs) 0 (lbs) 0 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 SUPP 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RELIABLE SRC
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE ROC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 3/5 IN GRID PT 849514. VR FOR RECON TEAM "DUBLIN CITY" IN GRID FC113783.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT. LUCCI PILOT
A/C CWO DEVEREUX A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OTHER UNUSUAL OCCURRENCES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 PAP FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

FLIGHT SURGEON'S SIGNATURE W C Cooley CWO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18C 18 IV3 I CP 1st MAB/IV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1 1
   Tasks: a. Admin (1) (1) Med Recon (1)
   b. VIS X X Visit 0
   c. Photo (1) (1) Mag 0
   d. TAC(A) (1) (1) Other 0
   e. Med Recon (1) (1)

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
   USMC ____ USN ____ ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-81 (LGB) 0 MK-82 0 0 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF ____ STRUCTURES ____ ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AAA ( ) Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD FLAK ____
   c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ____ TO ____ ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: UR FOR 3/5 AT 8450.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155413
    PILOT Capt Rimmer
    A/O LT RASMUSSEN
    A/C ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, E.G. MISS A/C, ENGINE FAILURE: ____

S-2 BFM PILOT MISSION FLIGHT: E.W. Rimmer

DATE FITTED MISSION: 5 Oct 68 W.C. Corley SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] (VMA-13) AFTER [redacted]

5 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 31D [redacted] 4.2 [redacted] 183 [redacted] OF 3rd DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 [redacted] TOTAL SORTIES 2

Tanks:	a. Addl/Uniform	( )	c. [redacted]	( )	2 Armed Recon ( )
	b. Vis Recon	( )	e. [redacted]	( )	Alert ( )
	c. Photo Recon	( )	d. [redacted]	( )	Strike ( )
	d. TAC(A)	( )	f. [redacted]	( )	Other ( )
	e. Helo Escort	( )	g. [redacted]	( )	

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN 0 [redacted] 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK82 (LG) 0 (SD) 1 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A EDA: KBA CODE [redacted] STRUCK EDA [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (1 Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD NEGATIVE [redacted]
   c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A TYPE [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 2/26 XD 9970, VR FOR 1/9 AT 8768, CONTROLLED LOVEBUG 319 ON BUNKERS AT 875685. VR FOR 319 AT 5316 GRID.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155413 [redacted]
    PILOT CORBETT
    A/O WOOD

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: [redacted] TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, BATTLE DAMAGE AND/OR ENCOUNTERS:

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DEBRIEFING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 OCT 68

1. MISSION #31A 4.8 IV3 TOT 3rd MAR DIV

2. OTHER A/C 1 4 2
Tasks: a. Admin/Logistics (1) Med Recon (1)
b. Visual Recon (1) Air (1)
c. Photo Recon (1) Msg (1)
d. TAC(A) (1) Other ARTY ADJ. (1)
e. Helo Escort (1)

3. GAS/DAS FLIGHTS (ORIGINATED)
USMC ____ USN ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK 82 19 MK 14 500 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ SUSP KBA ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT ____ MED ____ HEAVY ____ (Col)
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW ____
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED GROUND RPG OTHER ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: ① FOUND CHECK POOL (RECON TEAM) AND TOLD HIM HIS POSITION (2654 VD) ② VR AND ARTY ADJUST FOR SAND BOX "A" (1/9) AT (XD 842668) ③ VR AND COVER FOR EXTRACT (4 MARINES) INSERT AT (XD 7938)

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ____

10. CALLS: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 ____
1ST CALVERT Lead
A/C THOMAS - Lt

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 H K M. FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE: C. P. Calvert

FLIGHT OFFICERS SIGNATURE: W C Carley
Lt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

5 Oct.

1. MISSION # 18I TYPE 2.5 1 v 3 1 OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tanks:	a. Adhl Tank	( )	f. [illegible]	( )	Hard Ordn ( )
	b. Vis [illegible]	( )	g. Rkt Pods	( )	Mk ( )
	c. Photo Recon	( )	h. TV Pod	( )	Msg ( )
	d. TAC(J)	( )	i. Comm Relay	( )	Other ( )
	e. Hole Reset	( )	j. [illegible]	( )	

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USN: USMC: [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) MK: OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CODE STRUCT DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:

	NONE	LIGHT	MODERATE	HEAVY
a. Type Fire:	SNIPER	SMALL ARMS	AW [illegible]	(Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE:	OBSERVED	HEARD	REPORTED BY	
c. COORDINATES:				

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE SOC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted Priority VR vic ZC 0957 for 6-2 1st MAR DIV. Assisted Recon Tm Amt Hotel in area with VR of their advance. Conducted VR for 2/5 vic AT 7957 looking for rocket sites, neg sightings. Terminated VR on lodgement area.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 PILOT CAPT. BROWNE A/O LT. BROWN. A/C #2 [illegible] A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL OBSERVANCES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DAY FLIGHT'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

5 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # 18E DTG: 2.8 1v3 TOT: 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 FAC CONTROL 1
Tasks: a. ARTY Adjust 1 Armed Recon
b. Vis Recon 1 Paint
c. Photo Recon Spotting
d. TAC(A) 1 Other
e. Mole Search

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS ASSIGNED
USN: 7 USAF:

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK82 (LD) 21 ( ) 14 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF PT DEST PROB

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AAA (1 Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED INCID SUPPRESSIVE Heard By CREW
c. COORDINATES: AT 979565

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran 7 flights FW in vic AT 979565 after taking grd fire. Spotted 10-15 NVA run out of bunkers and continued firing India Btry 3/11 between FW strikes.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT CAPT Browne
A/O LT. Brown
A/C #2
PILOT
A/O
A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 0 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LINE DUTY SGT

CO'S OFFICE DUTY SGT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FAC-2 (OV-10) ATTK [illegible]

6 Oct 1968

1. MISSION # 18H TYPE 2.7 [illegible] 1V3 T OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. [illegible] ( ) c. [illegible] ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) e. Visual Recon ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) f. [illegible] ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) g. Combat Escort ( )
e. Naval Escort ( ) h. [illegible] ( )

Armed Recon ( )
Alert ( )
Line ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN [illegible] 3

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (HE) 18 ( ) 14 [illegible] 400 OTHER ✓

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] STRUCT DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED AT [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. MTS RECEIVED: # TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Located bunker complex [illegible] vic BT 010560. sighted 5 NVA in green utilities. Ran 6 rights [illegible] with wing, could not see any ICA's.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CLEN'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C [illegible]
PILOT CAPT. CARPENTER
A/C LT. BROWN A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR ENCOUNTER DATA: [illegible]

S-2 BTM PILOT DEBRIEFING SIGNATURE [illegible]

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

X

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18E TYPE 2-7 1 of 3 I/C 1st Mallin

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Administration ( ) b. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) c. Flak ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. Msg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Combat ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USA

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 38 ( ) 14 2000 OTHER

X 5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF STRUCT DEST

X 6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED X
c. COORDINATES:

X HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Controlled 2 A/C for LZ prep LZ Sparrow) 2C 135564

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT CAPT. CALVERT
A/O LT. BOUTIN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, DELAYS AND/OR MOUNTING CHANGES:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE C.P. Calvert

S-3 FLIGHTS SIGNATURE

EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(AO-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

60ct68

1. MISSION #18A TYPE 26 113 T OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TYPE A/C 1

Tactics: a. Armed Escort ( ) e. Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon ( ) f. Strike 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) g. Landing ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) h. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) ( ) OTHER

5. CH-46A RDAs: RDA CCIP STRAFE DIST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fires: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. Enemy Fires: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE DOD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for Golf 2/5 at ZC 1956. Sighted plank bridge at ZC 1895567. Heading West Trail VR for India 6E Kilo. 3/7 at Vicinity AT 8255 ~~No significant sightings~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREWS: A/C #1 PILOT 155498 Calvert A/C Trischuk A/C #2

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS 1

12. OPERATIONAL (SCHEDULED, ENEMY AND/OR ENVIRONMENTAL):
QUIRMASTER "G" (2/5) ASSIGNED US TO VR A SET OF COORDINATES ZC 1956. BUT FOR 10 Sec OF FLIGHT, A MORTAR PREP WOULD HAVE BEEN LAID ON US. WE WERE NOT NOTIFIED OF THIS PREP. ALSO SIGHTED WEAPONS FIRING FROM HILL 52 *

S-2 PILOT'S SIGNATURE C.F. Calvert

X DET OFFICIAL'S SIGNATURE H. Westwood

* AND WHEN THE 14 WAS QUESTIONED ABOUT HE INFORMED THAT NO FIRE WAS LEAVING HILL 52.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FAC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

6 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18J TYPE 2.7 IW 3 T OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2
Tanks: a. Admin/Loiter ( ) b. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) c. Road Recce ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. Escort ( ) Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Combat Patrol ( ) Other ( ) arty
e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Strike/Escort ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) (WP) BOMBS OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RELIABILITY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE LOCN

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for mil brook 14(1/5) in 8843 area - found numerous foxholes at AT 893442 - fired 90mm tank fire at this spot.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155411 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Brown PILOT
A/O 1Lt BAUER, R.G. A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

6 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 180 A/C TYPE 2.7 UNIT 1V3 I CO 1st MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tanks:	a. Admin/Ferry	( )	f. [illegible]	armed Recon	( )
	b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	Alert	0
	c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	ing	( )
	d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Comm Relay	ther	( ) Ferry MSN
	e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Tanker		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MKTS (HE) 22 (WP) _____ 10-50 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ S/T _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: ~~NONE~~ LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RAN ARMED ON 2 NVA AT AT 80514560 were heading west on trail - VR to ~~Salmon~~ Salmon & Serviceman (1st Recon) also ran into ~~a~~ 2 Vietnamese but failed to scuttle out

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT Capt Beaune
A/C Lt Bauch

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ UNIT LEADERS SIGNATURE _____

PILOT SIGNATURE _____

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. [illegible] (W-10) AFTER [illegible]

2. MISSION #[redacted] TYPE 20 IV3 T OF [redacted]

2. NUMBER A/C 24 [illegible] 2 1
Types: a. Arm[illegible] 4 Combat Recon ( )
b. Vis[illegible] ( ) Mint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) Mat ( )
d. Tac[illegible] ( ) Weather ( )
e. Rel[illegible] ( )

3. GAS/DAS FLIGHTS [illegible]
USED: [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: NONE [illegible] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A EDAs: KBA [illegible] BLACK BOX [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE [illegible] HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS [illegible] (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED GROUND [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: None

7. HITS RECEIVED: #None [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: MMAF - QUANG TRI - MMAF

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: None

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 NAME 155420 A/C #2 [illegible]
A/C #1 MORRIS, C.S. LTCOL A/C [illegible]
A/C #2 JURANSKY, S. COL A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, DAMAGE A/C, ACCIDENTS: None

S-2 [signature] PILOTS DEBRIEFING SIGNATURE [signature]

DATE FLIGHTS COMPLETED [signature] WC Curley 2WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 Oct 68

1. MISSION #6 [illegible] 14 [illegible] IV 3 [illegible] X OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Armed Recon ( ) b. Vis Recon ( ) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Road Recon ( ) f. [illegible] ( ) g. [illegible] ( ) h. [illegible] ( ) i. [illegible] ( ) j. [illegible] ( ) k. [illegible] ( ) l. [illegible] ( ) m. [illegible] ( ) n. [illegible] ( ) o. Arty Mission (X)

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED USMC [illegible] USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) [illegible] (WP) [illegible] OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] STRUCT DEST [illegible] S[illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (HOLE) LIGHT MED [illegible] HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW [illegible] (Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED [illegible]
   c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible] AC [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: WORKED WITH 2/5 X CALLED IN ARTY MISSION USING GRID ZC 18567, WHICH 2/5 GAVE TO ME. E 2/11 SHOT THE MISSION.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 PILOT Capt Corrente A/C #2 [illegible] PILOT [illegible] A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

60CT67

VC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

1. MISSION #31 TYPE 4.1 [redacted] 1V3 TOT 3rd DW

2. RETURN A/C 1 TOTAL NUMBER 2 2

Tasks:					
a. Armed/Escort	( )	f. [redacted]	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(✓)	g. Med Evac	( )	Alert	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Key Lead	( )	Smk	( )
d. TAC(A)	(✓)	i. Comm Relay	( )	Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Combat Support	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 ( ) 7 200 OTHER

5. OT-10A BDA: KBA CONF [redacted] PROB

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE INC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 2/4 AT XD 8336. RCEA PREP AT XD 836364 WITH TWO FLIGHTS AIRCRAFT. L2 PREP AT 777438 WITH (1) FLT AIRCRAFT. SUPPORTED TROOP INSERT WITH (1) FLT BY HMM[illegible] XD 776452 DURING TROOP DROP. VR FOR 1/9 AT 9064.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155420/155428 A/C #2 [redacted]
PILOT CORBETT
A/O THOMAS/RICHARDSON A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS A/C/CREW INCIDENTS:

8-2 RFM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DIV OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

EWL

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

6 Oct 68

VNAF-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible]

1. MISSION # 181 TYPE 2.5 163 AT OF 1st Marair

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) k. [illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon ( ) l. Med Hel ( ) Flare ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) m. Med ( ) Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) n. Combat Support ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) o. [illegible] ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USA [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 32 (WP) 8 2.5 200 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF [illegible] SECOND DEST [illegible] S.C.

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A. (0cl)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Supported 3/5 with 5 CAS, Passover on suspected assembly areas & 82mm Mortar positions.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 PILOT MAJ FARBER A/O LT BOUTIN [illegible] A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [redacted] PILOT'S SIGNATURE J F Farber

S-3 OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UH-2 (OV-10) ARMED ESCORT (

1. MISSION #31C TYPE 5.4 1V3 UT (3rd MAR DIU

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL NUMBER 2 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Logistics ( ) f. [illegible] ( ) Road Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon 2 g. [illegible] ( ) Med 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( ) Amb ( )
d. TAC(A) 1 i. [illegible] ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. [illegible]

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 64 (WP) 4 MM 1000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF SUSPECT DEST S/D

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE POS

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 1/9 RAN 2 FLTS AT Coord. XD 875685 - CAUGHT CIVILIANS 5-6 VC Crossing RIVER AT XD 875685 - FIRED 20 Rkts - Negative BDA (Reported TAC(A))

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 155408 A/C #2 PILOT
FLIGHT FARBER FLIGHT
A/C A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: TPQ Prof AT Coord XD 908682 AT 1403 with NO Prior WARNING ON GUARD

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F Farber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) MISSION REPORT 6 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 31 TIME 6.0 1103 I CP 3RD MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 FINAL RETURN 2 3
Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. Visual Recon (✓)
b. VIS Recon ( ) b. Strike ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) c. Escort ( )
d. TAC(A) 2/4 d. Control Aircraft ( )
e. Mole Recon ( ) e. Other ( )

3. FAC/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC THREE USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) NONE (WP) 6 7.62 — OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF — SHOT DOWN — S.D.T. —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE SMALL ARMS MOD AA HEAVY (.30 Cal)
a. Type Fire: SNIPER
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD ANTICIPATED BY (1/3/9)
c. COORDINATES: XD 794848

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE GOOD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
(#1) VR FOR 1st Bn 9th Marines and 3/9 XD 850800
(#3) VR FOR H-8-9 and Ran Two Airstrikes at XD 795848 - Destroyed Two Bunkers, Four Fighting Holes. Ran one Flight of A/R for 2/9 at XD 829795

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: None

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 1stLt R.D. [illegible] A/C #2 PILOT [illegible] A/C
PILOT Kimmel, C. [illegible] A/C
A/C Rait/Roth A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

X [illegible] FLIGHT OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible] gwk

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 OCT 1968

1. MISSION # 188 TYPE 2.5 IVS T OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Trucks a. Admin/Liaison ( ) o. [illegible] ( )
b. Vic [illegible] ( ) p. [illegible] ( )
c. Photo/Recon ( ) q. [illegible] ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) s. Comm/Relay ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) t. [illegible] ( )

Med Recon ( )
Int ( )
Eng ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-82 (LDGP) [illegible] ROCKET

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF [illegible] STR.CT DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS AW [illegible] (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE OBSERVED HEAD [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: N/A

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Conducted A UR for 11th Marines of the Thuong Duc Valley with no Significant Sightings.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT CAPT LUCCI
A/O LT DAVIS

11. FLIGHTS: + SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, BATTLE DAMAGE AND/OR MISCONDUCTIONS:

S-2 PILOT'S SIGNATURE

DET OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

LtCol

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

6 Oct 68

VMA-2 (CW-10) AFTER [illegible]

1. MISSION # 6C DATE 1.6 [illegible] 1V3 T OF 1ST MAW DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) b. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) c. Combat Patrol ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. Escort ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Strike ( )
e. Hole Patrol ( ) f. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS COORDINATED
USMC _____ USA _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 16 (WP) 1 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CON _____ STRUCT DEST _____ DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MED. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AAA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED IMPACTED RECEIVED
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # _____ TYPE _____ SIC _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VRID FOR 2/5 IN VICINITY OF GRID YC 192567.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155923 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt MURPHY PILOT
A/O Lt PATTYSON A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LINE DUTY STEWARD [signature]

S-3 - FLIGHTS SCHEDULED [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION #18C TYPE 3.0 1V3

T OF 1ST MAR DIV.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TYPE AIRCRAFT 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Visual Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Key Man ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Command ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Strike ( )

3. GAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTRACTED
USMC USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 36 ( ) 2 2000' OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA SMALL AW (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD GOLF 2/5
c. COORDINATES: ZC 195561

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR for Golf 2/5 and India 3/7. Golf 2/5 made contact same vic. ZC 19561. Lost 1 plt FW. Foot ground line on marking target.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155413
PILOT CAPT ROBERTSON
A/O LT Brown

11. FLIGHTS: 3 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMC-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible] 6 Oct 68

1. MISSION #29a TYPE 18 143 OF 1st Marine D.V.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 PILOTS 1 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. [illegible] Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac [illegible] ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops [illegible] ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort [illegible] ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. [illegible]

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 13 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 16 (WP) 14 300 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CODE STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NO FIRE LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED BY
c. COORDINATES: 2C 1550

7. HITS RECEIVED: #None TYPE SIDE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
2 RAN 13 Air Strikes IN Support Of 1/2 Prep
At Coordinates 2C 1550.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: Heavy AW Fire At 2C 1550 Grid

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425
PILOT MAJOR MYERS
A/O Capt SPIVEY

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, IF ANY A/C/R RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] PILOT DEBRIEFING OFFICER [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] Ewie

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FAC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (...)

60ct 6F

1. MISSION # 29 DATE 2 ... 173

T O

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. ... ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) c. Med Recon ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. Night Recon 0
d. TAC(A) (X) e. Armed Escort ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Other ( )

2

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USAF USN 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 0 (WP) 9 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF 0 SPECIAL EQUIP 0 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (—— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REMOTE SA
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ____ TYPE ____ AC ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR [illegible] DISPOSITION OF TROOP
LZ ET COORDS. AT [illegible] SEE ATTACHED SHEETS FOR
DETAILS. [illegible] SMALL ARMS FIRE AND SUNSET ZC169519.
RAN 1 AIR STRIKE ON SITE.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREWS: A/C #1 PILOT [illegible] A/C # ____
PILOT [illegible] A/C ____
A/C [illegible] A/C ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6 Oct 64

1. MISSION # 298 ... 2.5 ... W3 ... T OF 67 Nha Be

2. NUMBER A/C 1 ... TAL SORTIE 1 ... 3

Tasks: a. Adv[illegible]dison ( ) ... [illegible]med Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) ... [illegible]rt ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) ... [illegible]ng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) ... [illegible]ther ( )
e. Hole Search ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
USMC 7 ... USN — ... 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: HVTS (MK) 10 (MK) 12 ... OTHER —

5. O/A-1QA SDAs: KBA CONF — ... STRUCT DES —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE ... LIGHT ... MED ... HEAVY
a. Type Fires: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (MG) (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED 6 2222 50
c. COORDINATES: YC 15 850 E

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 PER 0 ... 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RAN 9 FLTS OF AIR IN SUPPORT OF TROOPS LIFT AT ZC 15 85 E.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CLAIM'S: A/C #1 BDA [illegible] A/C #2 [illegible]
1 LT [illegible]
A/C LT [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: — STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS A/C MAINTENANCE DATA: —

S-2 RAP ... FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE E. L. Spears

DIV OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0.5
2.1
2.3
1.2
6.1

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT 6 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 31 TYPE 5.4 Cas 143 TO 3rd MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TYPE SORTIE 5

Tasks:			
a. Armed Escort		Armed Recon	1
b. Visual Recon		Alert	
c. Photo Recon		Escort	
d. TAC(A)		Other	
e. Helo Escort			

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
USMC n/a USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS 2.75 2 1 MK — OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF n/a UNK SUS SUC

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED PLANE REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None A/C

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Visual Recon for 3rd Marines Area I XO 1157 Hrs. Visual Recon for 1st Marines Area I XO 1457 Hrs to 1805 Broken Low Cloud Over Entire Area Light Ground Fire

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: n/a

10. CREWS: A/C #1 PILOT 1554 5 N/C #2 PILOT
INCT
A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 2 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:
Nil

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] LWL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (RCS)

6 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18G TIME 2.8 IV3 UT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TAIL NUMBER(S) 1 2

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) b. Visual Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon ✓ b. Visual Recon ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) c. Night Recon ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓ d. Spotting ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) e. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
USMC 3 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK76 (LBS) 38 (#) 12 1800 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF ____ PROB ____ DEST ____ DAM ____ One boat dest

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (> 7 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED RECEIVED RETURNED BY
c. COORDINATES: ZC 160510

7. MK76 RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE — LOC —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
VR/Hy 111 AT 9855 & BT 0156 1 Boat spotted & destroyed at AT 982559 — (1250H) Tunnel entrances, 6-7 located and being improved at BT 010560 (at river edge) 5 NVA in green uniform spotted at these coord at 1517H

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 3

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155413 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Taylor PILOT
A/O Trabchuk A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, MALFUNCTIONS A/C: INCIDENTS: NONE

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

SQUADRON/AS STAFF [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

mess pilots sig[illegible]

VA-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible] 6 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 29 TIME 2.5 1V3 T OF 1st mor div

2. MAIN A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIE 1 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) Alert ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) Escort ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC None USN —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (WP) 34 (HE) 14 600 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CCIF — STRUCT DEST —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (30/50 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD AT OUTPOST Complete I & E Hostage Hold
c. COORDINATES: ZC 1549

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE — LOC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
1 RECON MEU Lt. [illegible] ZC 1549

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 PILOT Major Myers A/C Capt Spivey

11. FLIGHTS: — SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

BASE OPERATIONS SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (

7 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 29c TIME 1.8 A 1V3 TO 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. Hunt (0)
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Escort ( )
d. TAC(A) (1) i. Combat Support ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 7 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 37 (HE) 14 900 RDS OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA OCIF FIRE DIST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA 50 Cal and 30
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES: ZC 155507 DG 071630H

7. HITS RECEIVED: # DONE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
CAS Flights & Air on Area Prep of ZC 158503 for 7th MARINES! Received fires from active 50 CAL Position (See fire Incident Report

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ MEYERS A/C
A/C LT DAVIS A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF SORTIES: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

SQUADRON OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

380

OV-10 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible] REPORT

205

1. MISSION #14/3/5 TIME 3.9 1T4 UNIT OF 3rd MAF

2. NUMBER A/C 3 8 3
Tanks: a. Admin/Logistics ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon ( ) Strike ( )
c. Photo Reconnaissance ( ) Flare ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) AH(8) (3)

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS GROUND
USMC USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (WP) [redacted] OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF STRUCT DEST [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD NO OTHER INDICATION
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [redacted] TYPE [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: MAG → FIREFLY → MAG (Rupel) → H3 (RESUPPLY 2C 2D 5GG) → MAG (Refuel) → 5 F (AJ 923 502) → MAG (Rupel)

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [redacted]

10. CALL'S: A/C #1 BUNO 6A A/C #2 BUNO [redacted] A/C #3 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT Simon H.D. PILOT Mitchell H. PILOT Reed D.W.
Wilmoth W. Anderson K.D. Hanson K.O.

11. FLIGHTS: 3 SORTIES: 3 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE C.P. Calvert

* A/C #1 & #2 Credit for 3 flight & 3 missions * A/C #3 M.H. Hanson 1 flight, one mission

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible] REPORT

7 Oct 1968

1. MISSION #18K; TIME 20 [illegible] 1V3; [illegible] OF 1st Div

2. NUMBER A/C 2; TYPE [illegible]

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. [illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) c. [illegible] ( ) Escort ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. [illegible] ( ) Flare ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Combat Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) f. [illegible] ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 19 (HE) 14 MK 2000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ PROB KIA ____ DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA [illegible] (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RELAYED BY
c. COORDINATES: 265521

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE SOURCE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ten day Flight Overdue RTB
Oct AT 80[illegible] - 3 VC sighted in 3 [illegible] - dec [illegible]
[illegible] - Artys Rec'd [illegible] at 265521
[illegible] [illegible] Army Patrol [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 RUNO [illegible] A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT [illegible]
A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: ____ STRIKES: 4 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: None

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible] LtCol

X X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VAO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

DTG 7 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18/8 SORTIE TYPE 2.3 [illegible] 103 PAGE 2 OF 2/5

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks:	a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Escort	( )	Armed Recon ( )
	b. Vis Recon	(4)	g. Med Evac	( )	Strike ( )
	c. Photo Recon	( )	h. FAC	( )	Other ( )
	d. TAC(A)	4	i. Combat Patrol	( )	
	e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Coordination	( )	

2.

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED USMC 3 USN [illegible] 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 14 [illegible] 1000 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (30 Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY Ground troops
   c. COORDINATES: ZC 191567

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE DOC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RAN 4 flights OF AIR IN Support of 2/5 ON tunnels & trenchlines 3KBDS 1 ometers trench 1 secondary EXP. 3 AA POS ZC 187568 Max) 7 flights holes

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO VS5413 A/C #2 [illegible]
    1LT Heinzwirt, cmpt - [illegible]
    A/C Steed, BC A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 0 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-3 L.K.M. FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C.L. Calvert Jr.

DAY FLIGHT'S SIGNATURE Shelley

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

DSU

WING-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible] REPORT (U)

7 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18B TYPE 2.6 [illegible] 1W3 [illegible] OF 1st MAR

2. NUMBER A/C 1 [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) b. Fac [illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis [illegible] (✓) c. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. Psy Ops ( ) Same ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Comm Relay ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Cargo ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC [redacted] USA [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK'S (HE) None [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF ✓ STR.CT DEST ✓ [illegible] ✓

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED. [illegible] HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # none TYPE [redacted] [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for Mulbroak 1 to 14 (1/5) - area south east of Liberty Bridge being resettled - every house just about has a bunker & bomb shelter, extensive rice harvesting - VR for Native Bird 14 in 0853 ZC 0857 - we were told that an AA 50 cal site on Hill 683, ZC 0853 grid square - no movement sighted on hill 683

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [redacted]

10. CLAIMS: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C # [illegible]
1 NOR Capt. Carpenter
A/C Lt. Brewer [illegible]
A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: [redacted] TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] SWK

X

Y

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VAL-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible]

7 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # 18E [illegible] 2.4 IV-3 [illegible] OF 1ST MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2

Tanks: a. Add'l Fuel ( ) b. [illegible] c. [illegible]
b. Vis Recce ✓ c. [illegible]
c. Photo Recce ( ) c. [illegible]
d. TAC(A) ✓ c. [illegible]
e. Hvy Ord Carried ( ) [illegible]

Armed Recon ( )
Flint ( )
VMF ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED:
USMC 2 USN [illegible] 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (WP) 4 (HE) 8 T.G. OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST S.W.

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE SOURCE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran 4 flts FW for 3/7 AT 803575. Supposedly a cave w/ NVA observation Post.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT CAPT. MURPHY
A/O LT. BROWN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] & WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 186 DATE 26 ... 1W3 ... T OF 1st Mission

2. NUMBER A/C 1 ... 3
Tasks: a. Aerial Observation ... Chaff Recon ( )
b. VIS Recce ... Flare ( )
c. Flak Recon ... Leaf ( )
d. TAC(A) ... Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) No ...

3. GAS/DAS FLIGHTS CO INCLD
USAF 1 ... USN ...

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK's (GP) 16 (FL) 4 ... A ... OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ... STRUCT DEST ...

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (... Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD NO ACTION
c. COORDINATES: ...

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ... TYPE ... WHO ...

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: General VR ① 5th Mtn (ARIZON AREA) ② 25AT9244, 8944 and Allen Brook Area ③ Supported Recon team Flagdup rec. light sniper fire Controlled one A/S AT837828

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ...

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 135425 A/C #2 ... C
PILOT CAPT Kimmel ...
A/O LT Boutin A/O ...

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ...

S-2 ... FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J.W. Kimmel

DIV OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Schelle
GUN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 OCT 68

V.O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (73 MAR)

1. MISSION #31 LAST TIME 5.5 UNIT NAME 1W3 UNIT OF 3rd MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 4 5

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Ferry/Cap ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon 2 g. Med Evac ( ) Alert ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Fly Low ( ) Arms ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cont/Command ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN AR

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 43 (WP) 10 MGS 1000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF - STRUCT DEST SAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD DIRECTED BY
c. COORDINATES: XD795644

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for 3/9 - 1/3 AND 3rd RECON RAN Three FLTS AT Coord XD 795644 FOR Emergency RECON EXTRACT ESCORTED CHARLIE BOX 6-1 IN FOR RECON EXTRACT

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 / 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PIC FARBER PIC
A/C Roth / WOODS A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F Farber

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] EWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible]

1. MISSION #18D TYPE 17 [illegible] 143 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 FINAL STATUS 1

Tanks: a. Addl. Fuselage ( ) d. [illegible] ( )
b. Wing ( ) e. [illegible] ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) f. Pay ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) g. Centerline ( )
e. Hole Boost ( ) h. [illegible] ( )

2 Armed Recon ( )
Flint ( )
Wing ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS OUTBOUND
USMC 1 USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK79 (HE) 37 (WP) 14 600 RDS OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — S[illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED RETURNED RECEIVED
c. COORDINATES: N/A

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Controlled 1 flight of Air on Area Recp. for G 2/5
2C 189563 — no BDA

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT Lt. Corbett
A/O Davis

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: [illegible] TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] (Davis)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

17
39
C.1

[illegible]

OV-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible] REPORT (AAR)

10 Oct
3RD MARDIV

1. MISSION #31 TYPE 6.8 [illegible] 1V3 PT OF ~~9th MAR~~

2. NUMBER A/C [illegible] SQUADRON 1 2

Tanks: a. Add'l Fuselage ( ) b. [illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
c. Visual Recon ( ) d. Night Recon ( ) Joint ( )
e. Photo Recon ( ) f. Night Flare ( ) Other ( )
g. TAC(A) ( ) h. Gunship Pod ( )
i. Helo Refuel ( ) j. [illegible] ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS SCHEDULED
USMC 3 USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (WP) 50 (HE) 20 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF STRUCK DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RE OBTD BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONDUCTED VR & BLEW UP JUNGLE POR 9th MARINES AT XD 999612

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [redacted]

10. CREWS: A/C #1 PILOT 29/20
[illegible] LUCCI
A/O ROTH/Thomas
A/C #2 PILOT [illegible]
[illegible]
A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

350

VIC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

7 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # 18J SORTIE TIME 2.6 UNIT OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Landing ( )
b. Vis Recce ✓ g. Med Evac ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Fly Low ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓ i. Convoy Escort ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Combat Escort ( )

Armed Recon ( )
Joint ( )
Long ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 34 (WP) 11 MK 800 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE SECT

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Left Leave Contact Vic. ZC 195562. Ran 3 flights fixed wing on AW and mortar sites ZC 197567.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PLT Capt McCammon PLT
A/O Lt Brown. A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J. F. McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Schaller SMK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] qdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 70CT65

1. MISSION # 18F FLT TIME 2.4 FLT CODE 103 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Liason ( )
- b. Vis Recon (X)
- c. Photo Recon ( )
- d. TAC(A) ( )
- e. Helo Escort ( )
- f. Paradrop ( )
- g. MedEvac ( )
- h. PsyWar ( )
- i. Convoy Escort ( )
- j. Comd/Control ( )
- k. Armed Recon ( )
- l. Maint ( )
- m. Trng ( )
- n. Other (X) SUPPRESSIVE FIRE FOR FLAG DIP (LST RECON)

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 12 HE 6 WP 7.62 1200 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF NA STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fire: None Sniper Light Small Arms Moderate AW AA Heavy (_____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By _____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NA Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VC OF HAPPY VALLEY/ ZC095655 LOOK LIKE CABLE (COMM) OR ROPE ACROSS STREAM - BT075675 - FRESH TRAIL THAT RUNS E-W ACROSS BOMB CRATERS - UR FOR WEIGHT SCOUR YT2C HM75 & FOUND NVA 12 WOUNDED W/FLAG DIP AT AT737878 who were RECVD SNIPER FIRE

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 2

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155425 Pilot CAPT BROWNE A/O LT CARNEY
A/C #2 BuNo _____ Pilot _____ A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [redacted]

X

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible]

70CT 68

1. MISSION # 6C [illegible] 1.3 [illegible] IV3 [illegible] OF 1st MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 [illegible] 1 1

Tasks: a. Armed/Escort ( ) e. [illegible] Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) f. Med [illegible] Paint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) g. Pgt [illegible] Unk 0
d. TAC(A) ( ) h. [illegible] Other 0
e. Helo Escort ( ) i. [illegible]

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (WP) 25 ( ) 14 300 OTHER

5. OV-10A EDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DIST — [illegible] —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD: [illegible] HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE AC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: Attempted to register 3rd 8" Howitzer but was taken FOM because of gun malfunction. Conducted VR in the vicinity of AT 845769 for 1/26. Spotted one ~~VC sighted at sighting~~ Suppressed sniper fire FOL Recon Team vicinity AT 843828.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 [illegible]
PNC CAPT. CARPENTER [illegible]
A/O 1T. CATHEY [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NO. DEL. [illegible] 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

8-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE GJ Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

7 Oct 67

1. MISSION #29B DATE 2.6 143 WING III MAF

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TYPICAL SORTIE 1

Tanks: a. Admin/Custom ( ) b. Vis Recon ( ) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) (X) e. Hale Stand ( ) f. Rocket ( ) g. Gun ( ) h. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 7 USN — 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK77 (JE) 19 (L) 14 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: HOLE LIGHT MOD. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD SUSPECTED X
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE A/C

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RAN 8 FLIGHTS OF F/W A/C 7 USMC + 1 USAF ON SUSPECTED NVA POSITIONS AT 2C 151505

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 555425 A/C #2 PILOT SPIARS
A/C A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 PILOT IN CHARGE'S SIGNATURE: C.W. Spears

DIV OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: Schaller

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O 2SC

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (...)

70CT68

1. MISSION # 31 TYPE 5.5 ... IV3 ... OF 3rd MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 ... 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. Visual Recon (3) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) (3) e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Strike ( ) g. Combat Escort ( ) h. Flare ( ) i. Search & Rescue ( ) j. Night Hvy ( ) k. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS OUTLOOKING
USMC 4 USN ...

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: HVTS (WP) 38 (HE) 24 ... 900 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: EPA CONF ... STRUCT DEST ... S.E. ...

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (... Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES: XD9969

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ... TYPE ... COCK ...

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: ~~DID~~ VR FOR 3/3 = 1/9 - 4/4
ONE VR (~~ARMED~~) OF XD 9868-9968-9968 9969 - Controlled
FOUR ~~THREE~~ Flights OF AIR FOR 3/3. HB 202, HB 206 & HB 210
& HB 516. ONE Suspected MORTAR position Silenced & 1 BUNKER
Destroyed & 1 BUNKER Damaged

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ...

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO X155408/424 A/C #2 BUNO ...
1ST/LT Taylor K.E. ...
A/C Richardson/Morrality A/C ...

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:
N/DONE

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] LtCol

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT ( )

07OCT68

1. MISSION #18A TYPE 2.7 IV3 OF 1ST MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 2

Tasks: a. Armed Recon ( ) b. Vis Recon (X) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) (X) e. Helo Escort ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED USMC 4 USN 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 30 ( ) 12 0 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF — STR OT DEST — S —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED 1K G/2/5
c. COORDINATES: 2C 192569

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0 CAL 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: UR/TACA FOR G/2/5. RAN 5 AIR STRIKES ON SUSPECTED NVA CONCENTRATIONS COORD. 2C 191567 TO 2C 185565 — 1 A/A SITE DESTROYED, 2 FIGHTING HOLES DESTROYED. G/2/5 REPORTED SMALL ARMS FIRE 2C 192569.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155413 PILOT MAJ WAYMIRE. 2nd/O LT RASMUSSEN. A/C #2 —

11. FLIGHTS: 3 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: N/A

S-2 L.K.M. PILOT IN CHARGE SIGNATURE J.O. Waymire

DATE FLIGHTS SIGNED 2nd S. Heller

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

V-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. MISSION # 29A DTG 26 1V3 T OF

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1 2

Tasks: a. Armed Recon ( ) a. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) b. Point ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) c. Escort ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) d. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 9 USN 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 45 1500 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — SAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM (HEAVY)
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (AW) AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: (OBSERVED) HEARD REPORTED X Pilot
c. COORDINATES: ZC 158503

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: ~~ZC 158503~~ Controlled LZ Prep, 12 Flights of Air at ZC 158503 Conducted VR of same area many NVA automatic weapons in area of above coord

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
NAME MYERS, R D
A/C Col. UOLL USAF
A/C #2
NAME
A/C

11. FLIGHTS: SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DAY FLIGHT'S SIGNATURE for Schelle

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

9 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 6C TYPE 1-3 BUNO 153 PILOT 1st Marlin

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. Vis Recon ( ) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(4) ( ) e. Hole Escort ( ) f. Para Op ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) h. Psy Ops ( ) i. Comm Escort ( ) j. Combat Recon (X) Armed Recon ( ) Paint ( ) Ferry ( ) Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) — (WP) — GUN — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RELAYED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — DOD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Attempted to register 3rd 155 guns, Unsatisfactory. Attempted to register 3rd 8" guns, Unsatisfactory weather conditions

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 PILOT MAJ WAYMIRE A/O LT CATHEY A/C #2 BUNO — PILOT — A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Oct 68

1. ACH #18D 2.7 103 7th Mar

2. A/C 1 1 2
   a. Acft
   b. Vis
   c. Fltg
   d. TACC
   e. Hel.
   Msg Recd
   Int
   MG
   Hor

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS 5 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND 14 OTHER

5. CAS/LOA BDAs: KBA 0 S 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DA NOE HEAVY (30 Cal)
   a. Type Fire: Unk Small Arms
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSVD
   c. COORDINATES: ZC 158 489

7. DETS RECEIVED: 0 TA 0 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: FIXED WING: Rec 3 flights of Rin La Support of 7th Mar for 4.2 resp. U/R Tac 3/S

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 [illegible] 155424
    Lt Wm Higgs
    Sgt Steed, R. C.

11. FLIGHTS: 0 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL MISSION TIME: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS A/C [illegible]: N/A

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LOGGING SECTION [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: M. D. O'Connor
Lt

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

V.O.-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (NAVY)

8 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18C TIME 2.5 FROM: 103 CO OF 1st Marine Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks:					
a.	Admin/Liaison ( )	f.	Paradrop	Armed Recon ( )	
b.	Vis Recon	g.	Med Evac	Night ( )	
c.	Photo Recon	h.	Psy War	Strike ( )	
d.	TAC(A)	i.	Convoy Escort	Other ( )	
e.	Helo Escort ( )	j.	Combat Patrol		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 35 (WP) 12 MM 200 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — SAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE — CODE —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Ran VR MISSION AND 3 AIR STRIKES IN Support of 2/5 at Coordinates ZC 189560. Target was bunkers and Support U.C.
BDA 2 Bunkers destroyed
3 Bunkers damaged

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: —

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Taylor PILOT
A/O Capt Spivey A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: NEED much Better Coordination Between Units of passing SAV-A-Planes While working AIR in DIRECT Support of Golf Co. 2/5 SAV-A-Plane Juliet was Firing the weapons not notified. Also 3/5 was clearing Helicopters To from Thong Duc Along River Through our AIR strikes and through Target SAV-A-Planes. very Interesting
S-2 Log Off

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE H E Taylor

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE M. A. O'Connor
Edr

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 8 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18K FLT TIME 2.3 MI SQDN IV3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:						
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	Point	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Wing	( )
d. TAC(A)	(X)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Hole Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 31 (WP) 7 7.62 50 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ SUNDRY ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: UR/TACA FOR 2/5 IN CONTACT, AT ZC1956. RAN 2 AIR STRIKES ON SUSPECTED MORTAR SQ CAL SITES. ZC1956 RAN 1 AIR STRIKE ON SUSPECTED ENEMY CONCENTRATIONS ZC15496

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 PILOT MAJ SPIARO A/O LT RASMUSSEN A/C #2 BUNO ____ PILOT ____ A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LIAISONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 ____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE ____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE ____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 8 Oct 68

1. MISSION #31 FLT TIME 5.6 A/C CODE 1V3 WT OF 3 MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL T.S. 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ✓ g. Med Evac ( ) Point 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Strg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. ~~CAS/DAS~~ TARGETS CONTROLLED
USMC N/A USN LOAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) 1 7.62 50 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: N/A STRUCT DEST SUSP

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE SOURCE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR XD 846393 FOR 1/4
VR XD 8541 GRID FOR 3/4

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155413 / 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Robertson / PILOT
A/O Bair / Wood A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF LIFTS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 SPR FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE SP Robertson

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DATE 8 October 68

1. MISSION # 18B 26 IV 3 AT OF 1st Div

2. FIGHTER A/C 1 2
Tasks: a. [illegible] 1
b. VIS
c. Photo Recon
d. [illegible]
e. MC

Armed Recon ( )
Escort 0
Tanc ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS USMC NONE

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK's 32 E4 100 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA [illegible] ALONE

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED NONE MORTAR
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] NONE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Found 17 For 2/7 Echo. at 7 October 21 Directed Echo to 17. Ran Arty miss. For 1/C Recon at AT 928767 and suspected VC position that Recon 3 that ambush weapons fire Recon 2 Stunt Dist & 2 Stunt Damage

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT STRUCTURES:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 1554 [illegible] A/C #2
1LT Carpenter
A/O Chastain

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTIONS, REMARKS AND/OR EXPLANATIONS: Gathering at Light Bridge Fired a round FAC as last Stunt and it inspected a trench Dist. at AT 928767 No casualties mission was continued and successfully completed

S-2 [illegible] PILOT'S SIGNATURE 1Lt Carpenter

O.V. OFFICER'S SIGNATURE M. D. O'Connor
EWR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # 18A DATE 28 1V3 UNIT OF 1st MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1 2
Tanks: a. Admiral Clifton ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vic [illegible] ( ) Point ( )
c. Photo [illegible] ( ) Wing ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) Other ( )
e. Misc ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS (Include Code)
USMC 7 USN 4

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK 38 14 600 OTHER

5. O/A-10A EDAs: KBA CONF STRUCK DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fires: SNIPER LIGHT SMALL ARMS 45 HEAVY (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD NO ENEMY FIRE
c. COORDINATES: ZC 184567

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE SEC

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran 11 flts FW in support of 2/5 Contact Vic. ZC 190559. Resulted in 5 KBA's Confirmed.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2
PILOT CAPT. CORBETT
A/C G. BROWN A/C

12. FLIGHTS: STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF SORTIES: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

SQDN [illegible] PILOT'S SIGNATURE: [signature]

DIV OFFICER'S SIGNATURE: M. D. O'Connor
Lt Col

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Oct 1968

1. MISSION # 6B 14 1V3 VT OF 1st Mardiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 1 1

Tanks: a. [illegible] Armed Recon ( )
b. VAC Point ( )
c. [illegible] Trans ( )
d. TAC Other ( )
e. [illegible]

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS:
USMC 6 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-82 20 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA [illegible] WIA [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DAMAGE NONE LIGHT MED. HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS [illegible] (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR of Thuong Duc area. Observed AAW position YC135788 and Witnessed trail complex in the vicinity of YC050515

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2
PILOT CAPT. CORBETT
N/O LT. CATHEY

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 6 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, MAKE A/C RECONCILIATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DAILY FLIGHTS SIGNATURE [signature] EWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Oct 1968

1. MISSION # 18E TIME 2.8 [illegible] 1v3 T OF 1st MARDIV.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Forward Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (C) g. Med Evac ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( )
d. TAC(A) (C) i. Convoy Escort ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Combat Patrol ( )

Armed Recon ( )
Paint 0
Wing ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 38 (WP) 14 MG 700 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST SAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE DAMAGE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: 2/5 still in contact Lan 4 pts fw vic. ZC 191562. Resulted in 1 KBA confirmed.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJOR FARBER PILOT
A/O LT BROWN A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL OBSERVANCES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F Farber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE M. D. O'Connor
EAME

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 30Oct68

1. MISSION # 184 TIME 29 [illegible] 1V3 [illegible] OF 1st Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Flare ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cont/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN 0 A 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 30 (WP) 14 MK 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF 10 STRUCT DEST SUSP

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE DOL

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Found heavily fortified trench line Bunkers AA site 2 guns type unknown firing from ZC194515 to ZC160495 Estimate 1000 meters trenchline and 50 bunkers. Three AA Positions at ZC188519. Rpt'd 3 flights hit these targets Total BDA was 200 meters trench Destroyed and 10 Bunkers Destroyed

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CHAFF'S: A/C #1 BUNO 157288 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Ramme PILOT
A/O Charter A/O A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE M. A. O'Connor
1 Lt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 Oct

VMC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 6D FLT TIME 2.0 FLT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 11th Mar

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Strg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other Aerial Spot
e. Helo Escort (1) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 [illegible] 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) — (WP) — 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF — STRUCT DEST — SUNK —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — CODE —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Registered 3rd 155 guns at ZC113498

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT CAPT. KIMMEL PILOT
A/O LT. CATHEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

Sec 2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 8 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18J LAUNCH TIME 2:55 A/C NO. 153 UNIT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Fac Hop — Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac — Alert 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War — Mag ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort — Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 24 (HE) 11 MK 82 800 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 SUNK 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE N/A LOCATION N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR RECON TEAM "BLUE SPRUCE" IN GRID ZC 175643. VR FOR RECON TEAM "NIGHT SCHOLAR" VR FOR 1/1 GRID AT 9968.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT LUCCI PILOT
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 8 OCT. 68

1. MISSION #31B HOT TIME 2.5 LAT CODE 1V3 OF 3RD MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks:					
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Para/Resup	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	Flt	0
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	(X)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 0 (WP) 0 7.62 400 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA/WIA _____ STRUCT DEST _____ SUNK _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: N/A TYPE _____ CODE _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR OF XD6248, HEAVY TRAFIC ONE FLIGHT OR AIR ACTIVITY RAN [redacted] AT XD753348

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155 PILOT MURPHY, J.T. A/O THOMAS, E.L. A/C #2 BUNO _____ PILOT _____ A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J.T. Murphy

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE _____

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

8 Oct 67

1. MISSION # 181 TAKE OFF TIME 2:6 [illegible] 103 [illegible] OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tanks: a. Mini/Addison ( ) f. Fan/Cap — Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac — Flare 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Pay Var — Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort — Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comb/Support

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 14 (WP) 32 [illegible] 10 20 OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF None STRUCT DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Col)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE [illegible] SOURCE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Worked w/ Gunfighter (2/5) & 2/5 was assaulting hill 65 at 179556 - Controlled 3 flights of A/C in support - 2 left ordnance above coast to confirm KBA. Flight on 2C 185559 w/ 2 confirm KBA. Gunfighter was receiving mortar & small arms fire from both sides of their assault

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 PILOT Maj Myers A/O Lt Cabney A/C #2 BUNO [illegible] PILOT [illegible] A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

Encl

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] (OV-10) AFTER ... TION REPORT (...)

8 OCTOBER 1968

1. MISSION #18F ... TIME 2.4 ... IV3 ... OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 ... 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) k. Para Drop ... Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) l. Med Evac ... Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) m. Psy War ... Smg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) n. Convoy Escort ... Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) o. Combat Patrol

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN ...

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) ( ) 3 ... OTHER ...

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — S... —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD... HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SUPPRESSIVE SMALL ARMS AW A/... (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RECEIVED BY ...
c. COORDINATES: ...

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — ...

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
RAN 3 AIRSTRIKES AND 1 RECY MISSION ON AREA PREP FOR 7th MARINES ZC 158494.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: —

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO ...
PILOT CAPT CARPENTER PILOT ...
A/O LT DAVIS A/O ...

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: — TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ...

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE D J Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE M D O'Connor
2 ENL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 Oct 68

1. (OV-10) AS[illegible] 80ct68

1. MISSION #18B 2-3 1V3 UNIT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 2

Sorties: a. Ad[illegible] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. VIS X Point 0
c. Pho[illegible] Targ ( )
d. TAC(X Other ( )
e. Hel[illegible]

3. OAS/DAS FLIGHTS USED 2 0 6

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND[illegible] 25 26 808 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDAs KIA 0 WIA 0 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DAT[illegible] NONE LIGHT HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED FIRED AT
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: A/C 0 T/A N/A P N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AND CONTROLLED 2 FLIGHTS OF AIR FOR 3/7 ON SUSP VC STAGING AREA IN GRID AT 806565. VR FOR G-2-5 IN GRID ZC 189562.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428
PILOT CAPT BROWN
A/O CWO DEVEREUX

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]SIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, BUNO AIL/A[illegible] DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG[illegible]

DAY [illegible]TION'S SIG[illegible] M. P. O'Connor
Lt/c

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 8 OCTOBER 1968

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 2.7 LAT [illegible] 103 ET OF 3MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Fac Recon ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) alrt ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( ) hvy ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) ther ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. [illegible] ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN [illegible] 2

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 27 (WP) 12 [illegible] OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD [illegible] HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
VR AND TAC(A) IN SUPPORT OF [illegible] (2/26) LOLO WERE IN CONTACT - RAN 7 FLTS. OF AIR OV XD 991693 WITH 1BKR DESTROYED AND UNCOVERED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BASE CAMP

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO VS-25 A/C #2 BUNO [illegible]
1LT McCAMMON, CAPT.
A/O 1LT ROTH A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J. McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Gary A. Roth

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800
8 Oct

V.O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 6B FLT TIME 1.7 A/C NO. 163 UNIT OF 1st Marines

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Fac Recon ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) aint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) ing ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) ther (✓)
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( ) ARTY SPOT.

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 0 (HE) 0 7.62 0 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE — CODE —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted a VR for 1st Marines at BT 0160, 0260, 0261. Spotted ~~[illegible]~~ artillery. Registered B/11 at AD 9408645

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ WAYMIRE PILOT
A/O LT CATHEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 BJM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Gary A Waite
2nd

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 & 9 Oct-68

1. [redacted] #1 513 113 3rd MAR Div

2. # OF A/C 1 4 2

a. Armed ✓
b. VSB
c. Photo
d. ARA/L
e. Helo ✓

3. GAS FLIGHTS —— —— ——

4. [redacted] USAGE EXPEND: 37 14 1000 OTHER

5. [redacted] BDA: KIA

6. [redacted] INCIDENT DATA (XX CAL)
a. Type Fire: S
b. ENEMY FIRE:
c. COORDINATES:

7. [redacted] RPTS RECEIVED: #

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: VR for 26 Marines at XD 855688
– Escorted Helos for Troop Lift for 9th MARines at YD 070757

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted]: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155413 / 155428
PI MYERS, RD
A/C Roth

11. FLIGHTS: 2 MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] BASE [redacted] Ed Myers
DUTY S(OFFICER) [redacted] Gary A. Roth
2WL

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1.

2. # OF A/C

a. Aerial
b. VLS
c. Photo
d. ELINT
e. Helo

3. LOS FLIGHTS

4. DISTANCE EXPENDED

5. TOTAL BDA:

6. TIME INCIDENT DAY
a. Type Wire:
b. ENEMY FIRE:
c. COORDINATES:

7. KITS RECEIVED:

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT

10. COMM: A/C #1 BUN
PI
A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCUSSION:

S-2

Gary A. Notter
Lt Col

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 9 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18C OUT TIME 2.9 A/C CODE 1V3 ... OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para/Top ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (/) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Flare ( )
d. TAC(A) (/) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Hole Escort ( ) j. Cont/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 15 (WP) 14 POD OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — SAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: NUMBER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED N/A HEARD REACTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE SOURCE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
① CONTROLLED 1 AIR STRIKE IN AREA PREP FOR 3/5 AT ZC 194515
② CONTROLLED 5 AIR STRIKES IN AREA PREP FOR 3/5, 16'4 "E" COMPANIES

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: —

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT KIMMEL PILOT
A/O LT DAVIS A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HE BOMBS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 RNM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Gary A. Watt 1WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3500

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 9 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18 FLT TIME 2.8 MIN CUM 143 UNIT OF B-1-5

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 3

Tasks:								
a.	Admin/Liaison	( )	f.	Para-drop	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b.	Vis Recon	( )	g.	Med Evac	( )	Point	( )
c.	Photo Recon	( )	h.	Psy War	( )	Wing	( )
d.	TAC(A)	(6)	i.	Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e.	Hole Escort	( )	j.	Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN 0 [illegible] 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 35 (WP) 10 7.62 800 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF 1 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE (HEAVY)
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS (MG) AA (30 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY Ground Troops
c. COORDINATES: AT 932495

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0 CODE 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran 6 Flights of Air for B-1-5 who was Rec Sniper and OBSERVED 32 NVA with Damage. 22 Struc Dest. Ground Fire on Two Flights. During First Air Strike 5 NVA in Dark Green Uniforms Ran North. One KIA by Rocket from OV-10A

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Faber, MAJ. PILOT
A/O Steed, B.C. A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 0 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F Faber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Gary A. Nate
2WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION #18 DEP TIME 2.5 LAT COA [illegible] LONG OF [illegible]

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 3

Tasks:								
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	Alert	0
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Strng	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN ____ USAF 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 23 (WP) 14 7.62 500 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ SMOKE ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (50 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ____ TYPE ____ CODE ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: [illegible]
Departed - [illegible] Took
Encountered Med-Evac Helo - Supported same
[illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 [illegible] A/C #2 [illegible]
A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF SORTIES: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]
EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 9 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18F FLT TIME 2.8 UNIT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 3d Bn, 5th Mar

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Fac/Resup ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon X g. Med Evac ( ) Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) X i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control X

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN 0 USA 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 26 (WP) 25 MG 300 OTHER N/A

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE 0 DOD: 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AND CONTROLLED 3 FLIGHTS OF AIR IN SUPPORT OF M-3-5 IN GRID ZC 1850. ALSO AJUSTED 2 ARTY MISSIONS. NEG LOSS

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT BROWNE PILOT
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE Gary A. Browne

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE 2 WIC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

7 Oct 68

1. [redacted] AK 26 103 1ST MAR DIV

2. NO. OF A/C 1 1 2

a. Assault
b. Vis
c. Prep
d. TAC(A)
e. Escort

X
X

3. VIS FLIGHTS 2 6 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND. 37 14 OTHER 1000

5. ENEMY BDA: KIA None

6. VIS INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire: SA
b. ENEMY FIRE: G
c. COORDINATES:

7. PHOTOS RECIEVED: None

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: Controlled 2 flights of A/C in support of Gunfighter 25 who was taking mortar fire

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted] None

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155473
PILOT Capt Murphy
A/C Lt Crowley

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: There was the lack of Gcard pay mortar fire in the 1st area Gunfighter did not clear the mission [illegible] couldn't tell us where it was coming from. We back off it 4 or there were when the mortar stopped firing on the same spot.

S-2 [redacted]

DEPUTY [redacted]

2 WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 Oct 1968

1. (TOT) ACFT: 18J 2.7 1V3 OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NR OF A/C: 1 1 2

a. A/C
b. VSL ✓
c. PROP
d. TAC(AIR) ✓
e. Helo

3. MAS FLIGHTS: 1 — —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 34 10 100 ROUNDS

5. KNOWN BDA: KBA — — —

6. ENEMY INCIDENT DATA: (WX CAT)
a. Type Fire: S/A
b. ENEMY FIRE: N/A
c. COORDINATES:

7. MSGS RECEIVED: # — — —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY:
(1) CONDUCTED A VR AND COVERED SWEEP of 3 PLT "B" CO 1/5 from AT 925490 to the EAST 800 METERS WITHOUT INCIDENT
(2) RAN OUT AIRSTRIKE ON RSPORTED 10 NVA WELL CAMOUFLAGED with bushes on the backs MOVING EAST from AT 814474. AIR STRIKE NETTED 4 KBA CONFIRMED by RECON TEAM (SERVICEMAN).

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT:

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155408
PI Capt McCammon
A/C LT DAVIS

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 [signature] J. F. McCammon 2nd

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (CV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) — 90ct 68

1. MISSION # 6C ACT TYPE 1.4 A/M NO. 1V3 — CO OF 1st Mar

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL — 1

Tanks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-rep — Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac — Alert 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Pay Hop — Ferry ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort — Other ✓ Aery SPOT
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 — 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) — (WP) — — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0 COORD 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Registered 3rd 8" Gun at AT 8308 8612

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ FARBER PILOT
A/O LT CATHEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE Maj Farber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE John A. Noble
2WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 OCT 68

1. 181 2.5 1V3 1ST MAR DIV

2. OF A/C 1 1 2

a. Aerial
b. Visual ×
c. Photo
d. ELINT ×
e. Radio

3. ENEMY FIGHTERS 1

4. FRIENDLY EXPENDITURES 38 2 OTHER

5. FRIENDLY BDAs: KIA WIA

6. TIME INCIDENT BEGAN (GMT) (LOCAL)
a. Type Fire:
b. ENEMY FIRE:
c. COORDINATES:

7. MIKES RECEIVED:

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: VR/TOT FOR 2/7. LAA WILL STRIKE
2d LAAT 1 MISSION FLOWN RETURNED TO INITIAL PT
2d 1155

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS 0

10. GUNS: A/C #1 RPD 15542
PNK
M/C OF RACING

11. FLIGHTS: 1 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCUSSION

S-2 [illegible] [illegible]

Capt A. Nalle
2WK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 9 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 186 FLT TIME 2.5 A/C NO 153

2. NUMBER A/C ____ TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) ing ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) ther ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC one USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) (HE) 2 7.62 ____ OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ SUSPECT ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
① Ran V.R. Mission For North Tide 14 At Coordinates AV 82 08.
① Worked For ~~Night Owl~~ (1st Div. Recon Team) Ran one Air Strike on 12 Suspected V.C. Base At Coordinates ZC 13 & 739
(3) VR Happy Valley ~~Reinforced Platoon~~ Located what Look like a Rope Crossing At Blue Line At Coordinates — ZC 095660

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: ①

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Lucci PILOT
A/O Capt Guiney A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Gary A. North 1stLt

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 OCT 1968

1. # 31 4.2 143 3RD MAR DIV

2. # OF A/C 1 3 1

a. Alt
b. Vis
c. Proj
d. Tac(L
e. Role

Rec ( )
( )
( )
( )

3. ARMS FLIGHTS — — —

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND. — 2 — OTHER

5. AIR-TO-AIR: MIG — AM

6. AIR INCIDENT DATA: VY
a. Type Fire: SA CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE:
c. COORDINATES: OBSERVER

7. PHOTOS RECEIVED: # —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: ① FLEW CAP for CLONRIKE-L (3/2) AT YA 0218 ② VR FOR EVERSHARP - 4TH MAR. Hrs 9 X0 6838. RECEIVED 2 AAA BURSTS FROM 648360. REPORTED TO EVERSHARP POSITION. FINGER PRINT - 24 RAN 1 FLT AIR ON SCENE.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT PHOTOS:

10. CREW: A/C #1 BN# 155428
PI CALVERT, CAPT.
A/C MORIARTY, 1/Lt.

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 E.P. Calvert

X EWL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 Oct 1968

1. # 18H 2.8 1V3

2. # OF A/C 1 1 2

a. A/C
b. VAs
c. Phoss
d. EAC(
e. Helo

3. SAS FLIGHTS 3 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND 10 5 STLR

5. CONFIRM BDA: NIL GAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DAT NVY
a. Type Fire: S CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: U
c. COORDINATES:

7. PHOTS RECIEVED: NIL

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: supported 2/5 Operation in contact VC ZC 190500. Ran 4 flts fixed wing and 1 artly mission.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT ITEMS: Ø

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155424
PI CAPT ROBERTSON
A/C LT BROWN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 [redacted] [redacted] S O Roberton

DIRECTOR [redacted] Gary H. Watts
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

9 Oct 68

1. 60 1.8 IV3 11th Mar

2. 1 1

a. ARTY SPOT

3. 0 0 0

4. 38 4 1500 OTHER

5. — — —

6. 0

8. Attempted to register 3rd/155 Guns at YC 191529 Supported Gunnmaster 2/5

10. A/C #1 BUNO 154428 CAPT. ROBERTSON A/C LT. CATHEY

11. FLIGHTS: 1 0 SORTIES 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 9 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18A FLT TIME 2.7 LT COND LV3 CMT OF 5th MAR

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Alert 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Hvy ( )
d. TAC(A) (1) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other (1) MAG 16 ONLY
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( ) FIRE SUPRESSION

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 - 10 A/C USN LNO 1 - 2 A/C

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 30 (WP) 12 ~~7.62~~ 200 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST SUSPT

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # NONE TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ivan air for ~~Quemoy~~ 2/5 M.G.S.E
2C-196567 cwa - had a squad in bunkers at AT 195565
~~- Layout ordnance in the area to LAN time~~
~~Schreckhut Out the int trees for Quemaster H+A~~
~~AT 2674 2565~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ ~~MESSNERS~~ SPARS PILOT
A/O 1st BAUER A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE E W Spicer

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Gary A. Nolan
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 9 OCT 68

1. MISSION # 18E HOT TIME 2.6 HIT BY 1V3 OUT OF 5th MAR

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para Drop ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) aint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) ing ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) ther ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN AF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 34 (HE) 12 MK 600 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE COCK

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran air for Operation 2/5 14 Sept - ZC 196367 area - 4 flts - Hard, Dead, No Fire

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt TAYLOR PILOT
A/O 1Lt BAUER A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

N/A

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

2130

1. [illegible] ATTN

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

a. AGM
b. VIS
c. Plot
d. TAC
e. Rain

3. [illegible] FLIGHTS

4. [illegible] AGE MIXING

5. [illegible] AREA SIZE: [illegible]

6. [illegible] INCIDENT MIX
a. Type Mixs: S
b. ALTC FIRE: O
c. COORDINATES:

7. [illegible] RES REQUIRED:

8. [illegible] NARRATIVE SUMMARY

9. [illegible] NUMBER OF SORTIES

10. [illegible] A/S #1 [illegible] 155413

11. MISSIONS

12. OPERATIONAL READ

13. [illegible]

Colby A. Natta
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 2130

1. [redacted] SPECIAL NIGHT LAUNCH 1.1 3VB 12 Oct 68 OF 1st Mardiv

2. [redacted] OF A/C 1 1 2

[redacted] a. A/C
b. VAL ✓
c. PHOTO
d. MAG ✓
e. Rels

d. Rec
e.
f.

3. [redacted] GAS FLIGHTS

4. [redacted] ORDNANCE EXPEND. 25 13 500 OTHER

5. [redacted] FOA BDA: KIA WIA

6. [redacted] FAC INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire: [redacted]
b. ENEMY FIRE: [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

[redacted] OVY (Call)

7. [redacted] LTRS RECEIVED: [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY [redacted] Supported 2/5 with CAS(1). at 2C 194569

9. [redacted] NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS [redacted]

10. CREW: A/C #1 [redacted] 55425
PILOT CAPT. MURPHY
A/C LT. BOUTIN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 [redacted] 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCRE[redacted] [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]

EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Oct 68

18E 24 1V3 OF 1st Mar Div

2

1 1

a. Recon
b. VSC
c. Photo
d. TAC(A)
e. Recon

3. ARA FLIGHTS 3

STRIP

5th AM - ARIZONA AREA

2. Separated Engagement (5) with 3 CAS missions

2C 1K 55-4

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT MAJ SAARIS
A/C LT BOUTIN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 6 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES

S-2

X

2nd

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1. (VA-[illegible]) AIR [illegible]

2. [illegible] OF A/C

   a. A[illegible]
   b. VE[illegible]
   c. Pho[illegible]
   d. TAC[illegible]
   e. Helo

3. [illegible] FLIGHTS

4. [illegible] EXPEND[illegible]

5. [illegible] BDA: KM[illegible]

6. [illegible] INCIDENT DA[illegible]
   a. Type Fire: S[illegible]
   b. ENEMY FIRE: [illegible]
   c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. [illegible]S RECIEVED: [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICA[illegible]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155908
    PI[illegible]
    A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] MISSIONS

12. OPERATIONAL DISCUSS[illegible]

Sec2 [illegible]

[illegible] B B Hayes
2WK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Oct 67

1. 6C 16 123 10th Tac

2. 1 1 2

a. Aircraft
b. VC
c. Rocket
d. TAU
e. Napalm

Rocket
TAU
Napalm
ATTY Rkt — (4)

3. COMBAT FLIGHTS

6 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED 4 50 OTHER

5. CONFIRMED BDA: KBA — — WIA 1

6. FRIENDLY INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire: SM
b. ENEMY FIRE: SA (CAL)
c. COORDINATES:

7. PHOTOS RECEIVED:

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: ~~Unable To Register A/C (Army ID's) Due To Air Strikes.~~ Partial Registration of 1/4. ~~Out of Time. DAMAGED STRUCTURE BT 0326 17 with 3 TYPE During Registration of 1/4~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT 155422 Taylor, K.E.
A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: NONE

S-2 BTM FLYING SQUADRON COMMANDER K Ehst

DUTY S(OPERATIONS) OFFICER B B Meyers
2Lt K

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Oct 68

1. [redacted] 18G 25 113 1st MAW DIV

2. NO OF A/C 1 1 2

a. A/C
b. VAs
c. Photo
d. TACAN
e. Hole

3. SAS FLIGHTS

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 3 2 2.5" ROCKET

5. BDA: KIA

6. ENEMY INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire: SA
b. ENEMY FIRE: OB
c. COORDINATES:

7. LOSS RECIEVED: [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted]
On RON KR, Mission INSupport of [redacted] (2A) At Coordinates BZ 0454 CBU.
On RON KR, Mission [redacted] At [redacted] SLF
On RON KR, Mission [redacted] At Coordinates BC 1054. Signed [redacted] Sqd At BC 129531

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted] 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155425
PI [redacted] Capt Murphy
A/O Capt Spence

11. FLIGHTS: 1 [redacted] 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES [redacted]

S-2 BWM [redacted]

DEPUTY (OPERATIONS) OFFICER [redacted] BBMeyers Sqdr

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Oct

1c #68 1.6 1103 CF Hek Mar

2c OF A/C 1 1 1

a. Rec.
b. VS
c. Phot
d. TAC
e. Helo

ARTY SPOT

3c MMS FLIGHTS 0 0 0

4c ANCE EXPEND. — — — WTHER —

5c BDA: KB — — — AM —

6c FILE INCIDENT DAT 0 MY
a. Type Fire: S
b. ENEMY FIRE: C CAL)
c. COORDINATES:

7c MMS RECIEVED: # — — —

8c NARRATIVE SUMMARY Registered 175 guns 8th of the Gun at ZC063668

9c NUMBER OF SIGNIFICA 6

10c CREW: A/C #1 BUN 155413
PI CAPT McCammon
A/C LT CATHEY

11c FLIGHTS: 1 0 MISSIONS 1

12c OPERATIONAL DISCR S:

S-2 J.F. McCammon

B B Meyer
Lt Col

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

10 Oct 68

1. 18th 29 103 OF 1st MAW Det

2. 1 1 2

a. Acft
b. USS X
c. Phot
d. VAQ X
e. Hel

d. Res
e.
f.

3. COMBAT FLIGHTS
a. 2 0 0

4. COMBAT EXPERIENCE 38 41 100 OTHER

5. PRIOR BDA: KIA N/A AM

6. ENEMY INCIDENT DATA 0 NAVY
a. Type Fire:
b. ENEMY FIRE: CAL)
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: Nil

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: Worker [redacted] (2/5) who has been taking light mortar fire. Condition good. Life of his child and wife not in danger. VC 20566

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS: None

10. CREW: A/C #1 RHO 155413
PI Capt [redacted]
A/C 1Lt [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 BWM

J. F. McCammon
BB Meyer
2nd

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Oct 68

1. [redacted] 26 173 OV 1st Mar Div

2. [redacted] 1 2

a. Aspect
b. Visual
c. Fired
d. TAC(A)
e. Hold

3. [redacted] FLIGHTS
[redacted]

4. [redacted] EXPEND[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. [redacted] BDA: KIA [redacted] CAM [redacted]

6. [redacted] INCIDENT DAT[redacted]
a. Type Fire: [redacted]
b. ENEMY FIRE: [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. [redacted] RECIEVED: [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY [redacted]
[redacted] Thuong Duc
to Hoper Valley.
[redacted] 1115
[redacted] USO 502. ISOM. [redacted]

9. [redacted] OF SIGNIFI[redacted]

10. CREW: A/C #1 DUE [redacted] 155 425
PI[redacted]
A/C [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: [redacted] MISSIONS [redacted]

12. OPERATIONAL DESCRI[redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FOR [redacted]
[redacted] SPRobertson
B B Meyers
SMSgt

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8 OCTOBER 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (...)

1. MISSION # 31 ... TYPE 2.1 ... IV3 ... OF 3RD MARDIV RECON

2. NUMBER A/C ~~2~~ 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( ) ... ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cas/Das ...

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN ...

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) 1 ... OTHER ...

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ... STRUCT DEST ... SAM ...

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ...
c. COORDINATES: ...

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ... TYPE ... ZOOM ...

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
VR FOR 3MARDIV RECON — HAD TEAM IN LZ ON LZ CLEARING MSN RAN 1 FLT AIR AT XD 835624

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155-31 A/C #2 BUNO ...
1LT McCammon, CAPT. 1LT ...
A/O 1/LT MORIARITY A/O ...

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: ... TOTAL NUMBER OF HELICOPTERS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ...

S-2 ... FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J.E. McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE Gary A. Watson SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Oct. 1968

1. 18D 2.6 V3 1ST MARDIV

2. OF A/C 1 1 2

a. AGM
b. VIS
c. FAC
d. FAC(A)
e. Hole

d Rec. ( )
( )
( )
( )

3. SAS FLIGHTS 1

4. ANCE EXPEND. ; OTHER

5. A BDA: KBA PAM

6. INCIDENT DATE AVY
a. Type Fire: S CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: G
c. COORDINATES:

7. RDS RECEIVED: #

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY Ran 1 air strike for 3/26 AV 839023. Calibrated Asrat Alpha 06 130846. Vic Sherwood Forest and found fresh NVA [redacted] Cowley AT 887695. EIGHTEEN HOLES

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFI 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155408
PI CAPT. LUCCI
A/C LT BROWN.

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCRE S:

S-2 [redacted] BBMeyers
SIGNATURE

X X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

1. [illegible] 6.1 [illegible] OF 3RD [illegible]

2. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 3

[illegible] a. Acft [illegible] d Rec
b. VSO [illegible]
c. Photo [illegible]
d. TAC [illegible]
e. Enlg [illegible]

3. [illegible] FLIGHTS [illegible]

4. [illegible] 39 17 15[illegible] STIER [illegible]

5. [illegible] BDA: [illegible] AM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DET [illegible] AVY
a. Type Fire: [illegible] (20 CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible] XD [illegible]

7. MIS RECEIVED: [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS [illegible]

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT [illegible]
PI[illegible]
A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] MISSIONS [illegible]

12. OPERATIONAL DESC[illegible] [illegible]S: [illegible]

S-2 BGM [illegible]

[illegible] BG Meyers
SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 October 68

1. #18F 1.5 103 OF 1st Mar Div

2. # OF A/C 1 1 2

a. Airc
b. VMO
c. Photo
d. TAC(
e. Helo

3. GAS FLIGHTS: 3

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND... OTHER

5. TOTAL HDA: KIA ... WIA

6. MAIN INCIDENT DAT... DAY
a. Type Fire: N/A ... CAL.)
b. ENEMY FIRE:
c. COORDINATES:

7. ... RECEIVED: #

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF
Controlled 3 flights of fixed wing on reported sighting of NVA moving East - dressed in utility type uniforms, packs and rifles. Ordnance was placed on two grids YT 814474 YT 811467 the airstrike netted four confirmed KBA, 1 WIA - [illegible] was made by Recon Man (Recon Team).

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT ... 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155408
PILOT MAJ Jessup
A/O 1st DAVIS

11. FLIGHTS: 1 ... 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCRE...

S-2 ...

BB Hughes
Lt Col

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 October 68

1. 184 2.4 113 FITMAR Det

2. 1 1 2

a. Aerial
b. Vis ✓
c. Photo ✓
d. TAC(
e. Helo

3. FLIGHTS 4 #2

4. MIGS EXPEND. 32 9 200 RDS OTHER

5. [illegible] BDA: [illegible] AM

6. INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire: SAM 32 CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: 2/5
c. COORDINATES: 2E 186569

7. MIGS RECIEVED:

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: ① Controlled 6 flights of Sixteen Wing in Area Free for 2/5 and conducted VR. ~~Two flights received enemy~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [illegible] 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155408
PILOT MAJ FARBER
A/C LT DAVIS

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 FLIGHT

DUTY OFFICER

J F Farber
G B Meyers
EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3600

VMA (AW-1CA) AFTER ACTION REPORT 10 Oct 65

1. [redacted] #BC 1F 103 [redacted] OF 15 MAR 66

2. [redacted] OF A/C 1 1 2

[redacted]: a. Admin
b. VLs [redacted] X
c. Photo [redacted]
d. TAC(A) X
e. Helo

[redacted] Recd
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

3. [redacted]/DAS FLIGHTS [redacted] 3 0 0

4. [redacted]ANCE EXPEND.[redacted] 19 14 100 OTHER [redacted]

5. [redacted]OA BDA: KBA [redacted] NONE [redacted]AM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA 0 [redacted]AVY
a. Type Fire: S[redacted] [redacted] CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: O[redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECIEVED: #NA [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY [redacted] Worked on [redacted] & Constructed 3 Flts of AIR and Suspected Mortar Site [redacted]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted] NONE

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155422
PILOT Capt CALVERT
A/C LT CROSS

11. FLIGHTS: 1 [redacted]S: 0 [redacted] MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREP[redacted]S: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C L Calvert

DUTY S(OFFICER) SIGNATURE D B Hughes
Lieut

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3600

10 Oct 68

1. [redacted] 31 53 4 1V3 OF 3rd MARDIV.

2. [redacted] OF A/C 1 3

[redacted] a. Armed Recon
b. Vis [redacted] X
c. Photo [redacted] X
d. TAC(A) [redacted]
e. Helo [redacted] X

3. [redacted] DAS FLIGHTS [redacted] 3

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 62 28 1500 OTHER

5. [redacted] BDA: KBA [redacted] 0 0 DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fire: [redacted] AVY (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSD [redacted] BARRISTER (Recon)
c. COORDINATES: XD 982696

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 [redacted] 0 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted] Covered Barrister Vic XD 842696 Prior To Their EXTRACT. TACAIR - FOR 1/3 3rd MARINES Vic YD 008683. 3 FLTS.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT CAPT. BROWN
A/O THOMAS / BOTH.

11. FLIGHTS: 2 [redacted] 1 MISSIONS 34

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, [redacted] [redacted]S:

S-2 RMM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted] S.W. Rue

Lt Col

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

10 Oct 68

1. [illegible] #BK 2.7 1VS [illegible] OF 3/5 - 2/5

2. [illegible] OF A/C 1 1 3

[illegible] a. Admin[illegible] [illegible]d Recon ( )
b. Vis [illegible] 1 [illegible] ( )
c. Photo [illegible] [illegible] ( )
d. TAC(A) 2 [illegible] ( )
e. Helo [illegible] 1 Army

3. [illegible]/DAS FLIGHTS [illegible] 2 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND[illegible] 8 5 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA [illegible] 0 0 [illegible]AM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fire: SW [illegible] [illegible] AVY
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBS[illegible] [illegible] CAL)
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 [illegible] 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [illegible] V.P 707 I-3-5 RAN ONE Flights OF AIR. WORKED FOR G-2-5 WHO WAS Patrol Area FOR 3/5 - RAN ONE Flight OF AIR. FOR [illegible] meetings.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [illegible] 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155422
PILOT CARPENTER Capt.
A/C Steed, B.C.

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKE: 0 [illegible] MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible]NS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE [signature] EWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3300

10 OCT 68

1o [redacted] 31 6.1 1V3 OF 3rd DIV

2o [redacted] OF A/C 1 2 2

[redacted] a. Admin ( )
b. VIs [redacted] ✓ Recce ( )
c. Photo [redacted] ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓ [redacted] ( )
e. Helo [redacted]

3o [redacted] /DAS FLIGHTS [redacted] 4 — 1

4o [redacted] ANCE EXPEND. 76 17 0 OTHER

5o [redacted]-10A BDA: KBA [redacted] JAM

6o FIRE INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire: SM [redacted] AVY
b. ENEMY FIRE: [redacted] CAL)
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7o HITS RECIEVED: # [redacted]

8o NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted] VR FOR 2/26 AT XD 0068. ONE FLT ~~TWO FLTS~~ AIR ON BUNKERS AT 007685. AREA PREP AT XD 007685 IN SUPPORT OF 2/26. VR FOR 2/3 AT XD 8167. CUT LZ FOR 2/3 WITH 3 FLTS AIR AT XD 823665.

9o NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted] 0

10o CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155424/155420
PILOT CORBETT
A/O RICHARDSON

11o FLIGHTS: 2 [redacted] MISSIONS 2

12o OPERATIONAL DISCREP[redacted]S: [redacted]S

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER [redacted]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3500

10 Oct. 1968

1. [redacted] 8J 3.3 1V3 OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NR OF A/C 1 1

a. Admin
b. Vis
c. Photo
d. TAC(A)
e. Helo

3. A/DAS FLIGHTS 4

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED

5. A/C-10A BDA: KBA

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire:
b. ENEMY FIRE:
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: #

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted] Ran TAC(A) and VR on 7/8 vic. ZC 188508 on active mortar sites. Controlled 4 flights fixed wing. w/ 1 mortar position destroyed.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155425
PILOT MAJOR Myers R
A/O LT. BROWN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES:

S-2 BWM FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE: R.D. Myers

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE: S.W. Kruse

SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0900

10 OCT 68

1. [illegible] #181 2.5 IV 3 OF 5th MAR

2. [illegible] OF A/C 1 1 2

[illegible] a. Admin ( )
b. Vis ✓ ( )
c. Photo ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓ ( )
e. Helo ( )

3. [illegible]/DAS FLIGHTS [illegible]
[illegible] 2

4. [illegible]ANCE EXPEND[illegible] .30 & OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA [illegible] N/A DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [illegible] AVY
a. Type Fire: SW[illegible] ([illegible] CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: O[illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. KITS RECIEVED: #NONE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [illegible] Worked for [illegible] at ZC 185/area ~roain at ZC 18258 - found master position at ZC 178578 - [illegible] ~ 464.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [illegible] 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PI[illegible] MAJ WAYHIRE
A/O 1st BAUER

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREP[illegible]ES: [illegible]

N/A

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT [illegible] [signature]

DUTY(OFFICER) [illegible] B B Meyers
Lt Col

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 9800

V[illegible] (OV-10A) AFTER [illegible] 11 Oct 68

1. [illegible] #34 4.3 1V3 [illegible] OF 3RD MAW.

2. [illegible] OF A/C 1 2 1

3. [illegible]/DAS FLIGHTS [illegible]: None

4. [illegible] EXPENDED: — — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA [illegible] — — [illegible]AM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:
   a. Type Fire: SAM [illegible] AAA [illegible] AVY
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED [illegible] CAL)
   c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [illegible]:
Helo Escort for Operational Inspection

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: N/A

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155425
PILOT MAJ Weymire
A/O Capt.

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SPARES: 0 [illegible] MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REPAIRS A[illegible] [illegible]NS: N/A

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE Weymire

DUTY OFFICER'S (OFFICER) SIGNATURE [illegible]
EWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 2300 11 Oct 66

VMA(AW)-533 AIR [illegible]

1. [illegible] #1 [illegible] 2.5 IVS [illegible] OF 1st Div

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 1 1

Tasking: a. Admin [illegible] Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon [illegible] ( )
c. Photo [illegible] ( )
d. TAC(A) [illegible] ( )
e. Hole Mkg [illegible] ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTACTED: NONE

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 3 1 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONFIRMED NONE DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE AVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER NONE CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED NONE
c. COORDINATES: NONE

7. HITS RECIEVED: # NONE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSIONS: SIGHTED ONE AA Position with [illegible] at 2< MSL [illegible] a support FF 3/2

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155421
PILOT [redacted] Wayne
A/O Capt Chastain

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: [illegible] NAVY MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE [redacted] SWC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2.7
1.6
7

[redacted] 3800

V[illegible] (OV-10A) AIRCRAFT 11 OCT 68

1. [illegible] #31 39 103 OF 3rd DIV,

2. [illegible] OF A/C 1 1 4

Flights: a. Admin[illegible] (1) Armed Recon
b. Vis Recon 1 (1) [illegible]
c. Photo [illegible] (1) [illegible]
d. TAC(A) (1) [illegible] EXTRACT Emerg FOR RECON Team
e. Helo [illegible] 1

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CON[illegible]
USIG

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND[illegible] 34 18 1400 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CO[illegible] DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [illegible] HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SM[illegible] (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERV[illegible]
c. COORDINATES: YD [redacted] 016306

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: UR FOR 3/3, 1/3 Emerg extract of Recon team DARTing STAR 3RD FOR Recon. Received moderate small arms fire on extract

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO Taylor K.G. [illegible]
PILOT 155420/155424
A/O Richardson / McGinnity A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL No. OF MISSIONS 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [illegible]
EWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3600

11 Oct. 1968

VMO[redacted] AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. [redacted] #18K 2.1 IV_3 OF 1ST MARDIV

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 2

Markings a. Admin [redacted] Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( )
c. Photo ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓
e. Helo ( )

3. [redacted]/DAS FLIGHTS (OUT OF [redacted] USMC 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: [redacted] OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CODE [redacted] DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [redacted] AAV
a. Type Fire: SNIPER Small (.30CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED [redacted] 2/5
c. COORDINATES: ZC 197.574

7. KITS RECIEVED: #[redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSIONS: 2/5 Kans 4 flights Provided TAC(A) for vic: ZC 18657.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155428
PILOT MAJOR SPIARS/D
A/O LT BROWN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: [redacted] NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, DEFECTS AND/OR MALFUNCTIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE [redacted]
LWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER 3600 11 & 12 Oct

1. [redacted] 31 [redacted] 1.2 3V3 OF 3rd MAW Div

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 1 1

Tasks: a. Admin/[redacted] ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) [redacted] ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) [redacted] ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) [redacted] ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC [redacted] USN [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [redacted] PROB [redacted] DAM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MOD HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AAA (___ CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: D> Q.T., WX. CHECK FOR D.M. DASK

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT [redacted]
Co PILOT [redacted]
A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT [redacted]
A/C [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: [redacted] TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY S(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 1500

VMA(A) AFTER 11 Oct 68

1. [redacted] #184 1.8 1V3 OF 1st Mar Div

2. [redacted] OF A/C 1 ~~2~~ 1 2

[redacted] a. Admin ( ) d. Recon ( )
b. Vis [redacted] ( ) e. ( )
c. Photo ( ) f. ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓
e. Helo [redacted]

3. [redacted]/DAS FLIGHTS CO[redacted] 2 1 1

4. [redacted]BALANCE EXPEND[redacted] 38 14 1000 OTHER

~~5.~~ OV-10A BDA: KBA CO[redacted] DAM

~~6.~~ FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [redacted] ANY
a. Type Fire: SM[redacted] (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSE[redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

~~7.~~ HITS RECIEVED: #[redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted] General VR for 1/26 AT 8688 Supported 3/5 with 2 CBU 5/2C 175503

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [redacted]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155428
PILOT CAPT ROBERTSON
A/O 1LT BOUTIN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 [redacted] MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND [redacted]ESS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE S P Robertson

DUTY S(OFFICER) SIGNATURE E W K

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 1500

11 Oct 68

V[illegible] (OA) ALTER

1. [illegible] #184 [illegible] 1.8 1V3 OF 1st Mar Div

2. [illegible] OF A/C 1 ~~0~~ 1 2

[illegible]: a. Admin/[illegible] d. Recon ( )
b. Vis [illegible] ✓ e. ( )
c. Photo [illegible] f. ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓
e. Helo [illegible]

3. [illegible]/DAS FLIGHTS (G) [illegible] 2 1 1

4. [illegible]BALANCE EXPEND[illegible] 38 14 1000 OTHER

~~5.~~ OV-10A BDA: KBA (G) [illegible] DAM

~~6.~~ FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [illegible] AAV
a. Type Fire: SM[illegible] [illegible] CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBS[illegible] [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

~~7.~~ HITS RECIEVED: #[illegible] [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [illegible] General VR for 1/36 AT 8680 Supported 3/5 with 2 CA45/2C 17503

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155428
PILOT CAPT ROBERTSON
A/O LT BOUTIN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 [illegible] MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/[illegible] [illegible]S: [illegible]

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER(OPTIONAL) SIGNATURE [signature] EWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 Oct 68

1.	18C	2.4	IV3	1st Mar Div
2.	1	1	1	
3.	X			
4.	0	0	0	
5.	38	1	500	0
6.	0	0	0	
7.				
8.	0	N/A	N/A	

8. VR AND ATTEMPTED TO CONTROL ~~[illegible]~~ AIR FOR 3/5 BUT WEATHER PREVENTED FLIGHTS. ZC 1850. VR FOR G-1-1 IN GRID BT 1065.

9. 0

10. 155428
CAPT MURPHY
CWO DEVEREUX

11. 1 0 1

12.

S.W.

SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 October 1968

1. 34 4.3 103 1ST MAW - VIP

2. 1 1 2

( ) AIR CAP

3. N/A N/A N/A

4. —

5. —

6. (CAL)

7.

8. PROVIDED HELO ESCORT AND AIR CAP FOR CODEWORD IRON HORSE

9. NONE

10. VS-32 CAPT. McCAMMON MC MAJ/LT WEH

11. 4 POSITIONS 4

12.

S-2

J. F. McCammon

Encl

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

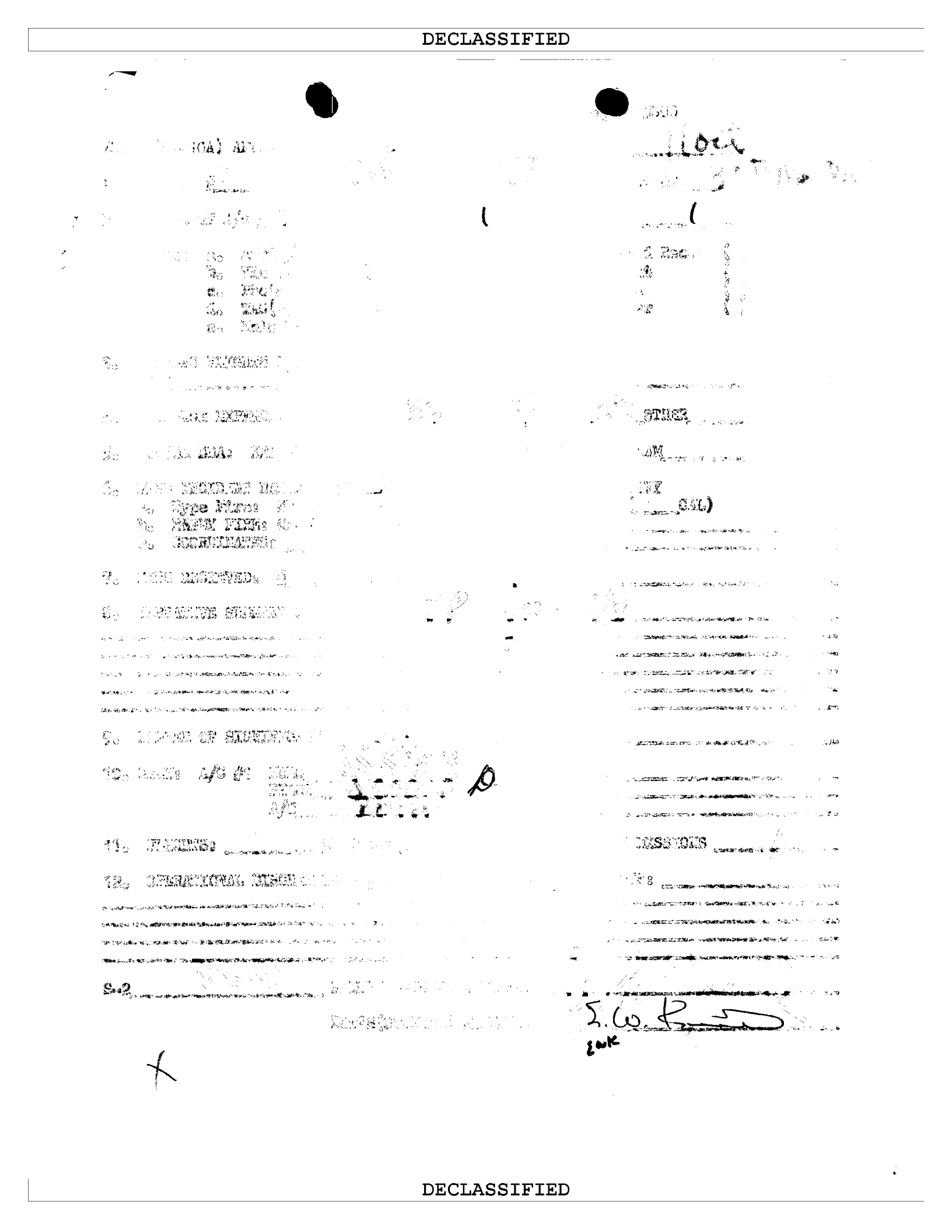
4.9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

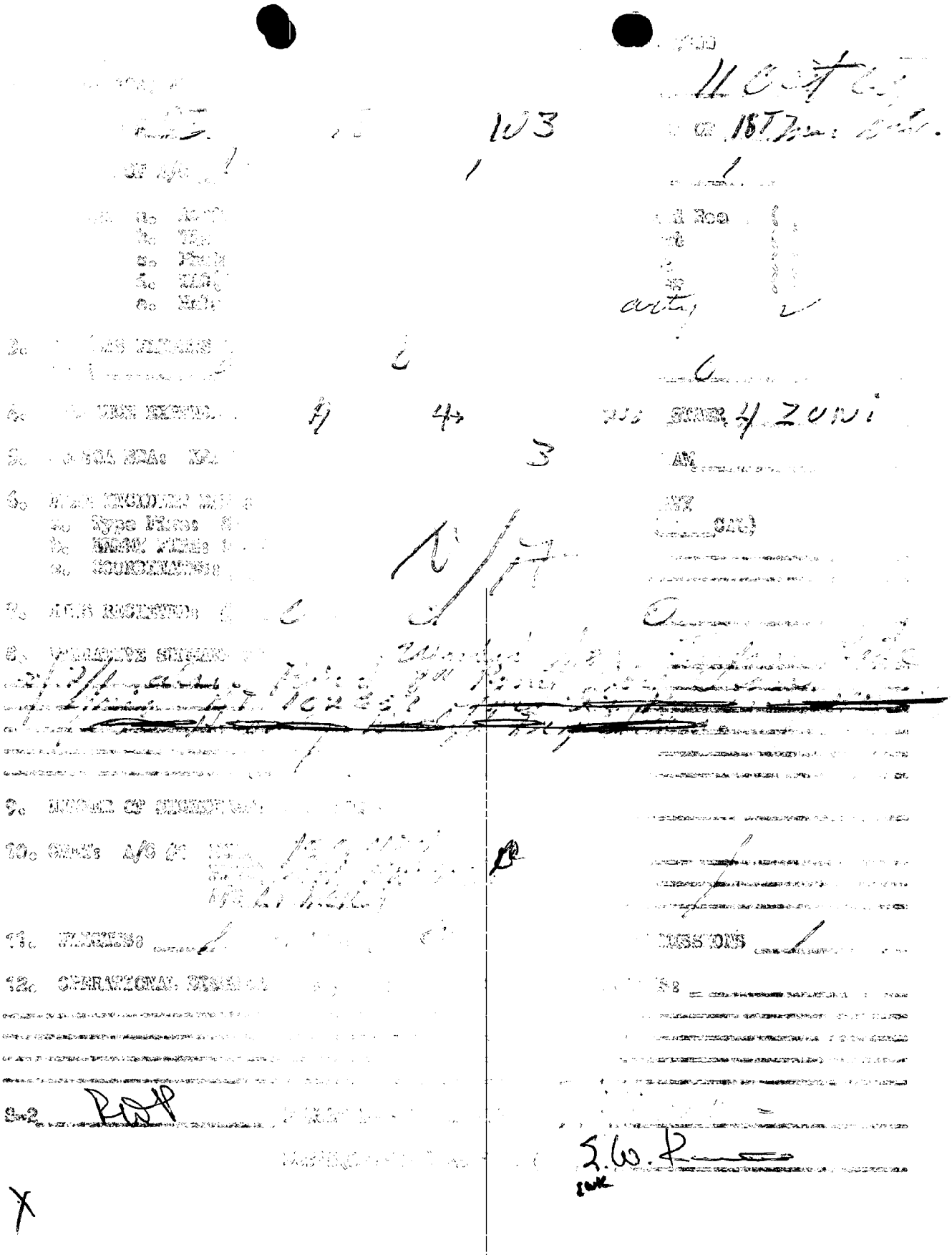
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 OCT 68

180 2.5 1V3 1ST MARDIV

1 1 2

X X

VR FOR 2/5. ADJUSTED ARTY ON SUSPECTED MORTAR 2C186574.

0

155413
CAPT CARPENTER
LT RASMUSSEN

1 0 1

G J Carpenter
E.W. Rasmussen
EWR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 OCT 68

1. 18M 1.0 IV3 1ST MARDIV

2. 1 1 1

a. Recon
b.
c. Flight
d. HAC
e. Pilot

3. [illegible] WINGS

4. [illegible] WINGS EXPERIENCE 35 STRIKER

5. [illegible] HRS: [illegible] AM

6. WING INCIDENT DATA: 0 AVX
a. Type Fire: [illegible] CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. KIAS RECEIVED: [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [illegible] UR FOR RECON TEAM SERVICEMAN AT8047. UR FOR 2/5 2C1956, 2C1957, 2C2056.

9. NUMBER OF SECRETARIAL [illegible] 0

10. CREW: A/C [illegible] BUNO 155421 PILOT CAPT COBBETT AC A/C LT RASMUSSEN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 [illegible] 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCRIMINATORS: [illegible]

S-2 [illegible] WING [illegible] OFFICER [illegible]

PHOTOS (OR [illegible]) [illegible]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 OCTOBER 68

1. 186 2.6 1V3 OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. # OF A/S 1 1

3. # OF MISSIONS 1

4. TIME EXPEND 37 14 OTHER

5. # OF ENG A/S

6. MAIN ORDNANCE EXPEND
   a. Type Fired
   b. # OF ROUNDS
   c. COORDINATES N/A

7. ACFT RECEIVED

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: CONDUCTED VR of ALLEN BROOK AREA. 1/5 TADC AND CONTROLLED 1 AIRSTRIKE ON REPORTED 81 NVA MOVING EAST into VILLAGE AT LE NAM (3) AT 955511. BDA 1 STRUCT DAMAGED.

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS

10. CAPTS A/C #1 155413 CAPT CARPENTER
    #2
    A/C LT DAVIS

11. FLIGHTS 1 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES

S-2

GJ Carpenter

EWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 Oct 1968

1. 18E 2.5 N3 1st MAR DIV

2. 1 1 1

3.

4. 38 14 2000

5.

6.

7.

8. 1st Marines THOR. VR'd and conducted VR for Hanworth and covered 2/5 via ZC 1956. SIGHTED "L" SHAPE FIGHTING HOLE AT 991608.

9. 1

10. A/C #1 155425 CAPT. CALVERT LT. BROWN.

11. 1

12. Hanworth (1st Marines) did not inform us of a Sierra plane in their MOR. Fire from AT 9660 into the 9855.

C.P. Calvert
S.W. Brown
2WK

S-2

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

11 Oct 68

1. 18A 24 1W3 1st Mac Air

2 2

3. 2

4. 38 H 1ST

6. (SAL)

8. Sited possibly ~~near~~ Base Camp area. Smoke was observed plus enemy well used trails (2C 175603) leading into this area. Also 2 AK at 2C 455760 in support of 2/5

9. 1

10. A/C AT 155425 CAMP CALVERT AT BOUTIN

11. 1 2 SESSIONS 1

12.

S-2 RWM

C P Calvert
E.W. Kuss
EWK

X X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3400

[redacted] (AV-10A) AM[redacted] 12 Oct

31 4.3 1V3 OF 3rd mar Div.

1 4 1

1. Area: a. [redacted] b. [redacted] ✓ c. Prairie d. TAO (A) e. Enemy [redacted] Secured Rec[redacted]

3. [redacted]/DAS FLIGHTS [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND[redacted] 38 14 — OTHER [redacted]

5. AV-10A HDAs: KIA [redacted] — — DAM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [redacted] (CAL)
   a. Type Fire: [redacted]
   b. ENEMY FIRE: [redacted]
   c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. KIAS RECEIVED: [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MSN: SD FOUND BEACH BUY (RECON) AND RETURNED POSITION YD 265556 @ COVERED BUS 1000 "D" Y3 DN MOVEMENT 14 GRID YD 9866. SPOTTED AA POSITION AT YD 015687 WITH MANY TRUCKS AND FIGHTING HOLES WX DID NOT PERMIT AIR STRIKE. REPORTED SAME TO BOSS 1OP.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1

10. CREW: A/C #: BUNO 155488
    PILOT CALVERT
    A/C RAIT

11. FLIGHTS: 1 HRS: Ø No. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS, RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [redacted] PILOT'S SIGNATURE C.P. Calvert

DET'S (OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted] EWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 Oct 68

1. [redacted] SK 2-1 103 2/7

2. [redacted] A/C 1 1

Losses a. Airframe ( )
b. [redacted] ( )
c. Photo ( )
d. TAC(A) ( )
e. Helo ( )

3. [redacted] CASUALTIES 0 0 0

4. [redacted] EXPENDITURES 0 0 NONE

5. OV-10A SDA: KIA 0 0 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fire: [redacted] CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. MIGS RECEIVED: # 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted] V.R 702 G-2-7 ZC 1152 V.R. Charlie Ridge AA POS AT 793644 Knocked down trails in this AKEA. V.R. 702 ARCP all Vills Relieved Rebuilt

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted] 1 1

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BDNO 155422
PILOT CARPENTER
A/O Steed, A.C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES 0 [redacted] MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted] [redacted] [

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3800)

V.O. [redacted] AFTER 12 Oct 68

1. 60 1.2 103 OF 11 Th Zone

2a. [redacted] A/C

b. Admin

b. VNAF

c. Photo

d. TAC(A)

e. Helo

Recce

Party Req

3a. [redacted] MAS FLIGHTS

4a. [redacted] SORTIES EXPEND[redacted]

OTHER

5a. [redacted] BDA: KIA

BAM

6a. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:

b. Type Fire: STR

b. ENEMY FIRE:

c. COORDINATES:

N/A

AAW

(CAL)

7a. KIAS RECEIVED:

8a. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted]

Chief Enjoy 8" + Sonny Boy Carlos at grade

AT 9932 5955 + AT 9928 6443

9a. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SECRETS:

0

10a. CREW: A/C #: [redacted] 155425

PILOT Capt Carbutt

A/C Lt McKay

11a. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL # OF MISSIONS 1

12a. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, INCLUDING A/C MALFUNCTIONS:

S-2 [redacted] PILOT'S DEBRIEFING SIGNATURE:

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE:

SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

(CA) AFB 12 Oct 68

1. #18c 1-7 1V3 1st Lt/Nav Dir

2. CF A/C 1 1 1

3. Type a. AS
b. FS
c. Photo
d. FAC(A)
e. Helo
X

Recon

4. PASS FLIGHTS 0 0 0

5. HOSTILE MISSILE 38 0 200 OTHER 0

6. SA-2 EMA: KIA 0 0 DAM 0

7. FIRE INCIDENT DATA
Type Fire: SA
ENEMY FIRE: (CA)
COORDINATES:

8. HITS RECEIVED: 0 N/A N/A

9. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: VR FOR 1/1 IN GRID AT 5574.
LR FOR 2/3 IN GRID 1956 [redacted] DEVIATED
[redacted] OF [illegible] WEATHER CONDITIONS.

10. NUMBER OF SECRETARIAL [illegible] 0

11. CREW: A/C #1 [redacted] 155425
[redacted] CHAPT [redacted] CORBETT
A/C CREW DEVEREUX

12. FLIGHTS: 1 0 SORTIES 1

13. OPERATIONAL DISCUSSION: [illegible]

Sec 2 [redacted]

[redacted]

FOR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

20 Oct 68

6B .5 103

1 of 1 Mar.

1 1 1

a. Action
b. Film
c. Photo
d. TAC(A)
e. Helo

3. [illegible] SORTIES FLOWN: C O O

4. [illegible] ENEMY KILLED: O O OTHER O

5. [illegible] SDAs: KIA: O O DAM O

6. [illegible] INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fire: [illegible] N A
b. ENEMY FIRE: [illegible] CAL)
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. [illegible] RECEIVED: U O O

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: [illegible] VR of Rocket Sqdt - [illegible] Offensive [illegible] Sqdt

9. NUMBER OF SORTIES FLOWN: [illegible]

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT 155424
NAV Maj FARBER
A/G Lt McCoy

11. FLIGHTS: 1 [illegible] O MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: [illegible]

S-2 [illegible] Maj. Farber

DUTY OFFICER [illegible] L. R. [illegible]
SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

W.O. [illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

a. [illegible]
b. [illegible]
c. Photo (1)
d. TAC(A) [illegible]
e. Radio [illegible]

Racon ( )
( )
( )
( )

3. [illegible] MISSIONS (1)

4. [illegible] LETTER

5. Tactical Area: KOA 10

6. FIRE ENCOUNTER BASED:
a. Type Fire: STR
b. ENEMY FIRE: (E
c. COORDINATES:

7. [illegible] ENGAGED: 1

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY (1)
1 Enemy Position AT

ONE FLIGHT FIRED MINE

9. NUMBER OF SORTIES FLOWN:

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT
FLT
A/C

11. PASSES: 1 STRAFING MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: [illegible] 58

G-2 [illegible] MISSIONS [illegible]

[illegible] (OPS) [illegible]

Gulf

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

12 Oct 68

1. [redacted] 180 2,3 1W3 15x MM

2. [redacted] A/C 1 1 1

[redacted] a. Aerial
b. Visual
c. Photo
d. TAC(A)
e. Helo

Recon

3. [redacted] ENEMY A/C

4. [redacted] EXPENDED 34 14 500 OTHER

5. [redacted] SOA: KSA

WX

6. [redacted] INCIDENT DATA
a. Type Fire: SU
b. ENEMY FIRE: (YES)
c. COORDINATES:

CAL)

7. AWDS RECEIVED: NONE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted] SLF. AT ZC 157562 ~~Medic Bandit - Lead Item~~ for ~~1st Sgt leave Concept at ZC 157562 Tank Out of Ordnance and late load to expedite to weather.~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT 155d2d Capt Lucci
A/C ILT BAUSK

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES 0 MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] PILOT [redacted] Capt Lucci

DUTY S(O) [redacted]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 Oct. 1968

1. 18L 2/7 1V3

2. 1 1 2

3. 3

4. 7

8. VR'd for 2/7 Recon vic. AT8814. Followed Hostage Papa work[illegible] 3 flights Fired W[illegible] AT 1852 Fm 3-15

9. 0

10. A/C #1 BUNO 155424
PILOT CAPT McCammon
A/C LT Brown

11. FLIGHTS: 1 MISSIONS 1

S-2 J. McCammon

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 Oct '68

18J 2.0 1V3 OF 55th Mav

1 / 2

a. Base
b. [illegible]
c. [illegible]
d. [illegible]
e. [illegible]

✓ fire suppressin

2. [illegible]/DAS FLIGHTS: 2

4. [illegible] EXPENSE: 19 14 1000 OTHER

5. [illegible]-TOA EDA: [illegible] DAM

6. FARS INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fire: SY
b. ENEMY FIRE: (illegible) ANY (5.C CAL)
c. COORDINATES: ZC 191567 Quizmaster-1 & 9

7. FARS RECEIVED: (illegible)

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY: RAN mir for 6/2/5 ~~Quizmaster-1 & 9~~
active SD sol site - ~~Spider~~ hut type deal - ZC 191567 -
also many sm arms fire - comm mtg - 1 NVA spotted at 189568
ran into bushes. -

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT 1554 Maj MYERS
A/C Lt BAUER

11. FLIGHTS: 2 SORTIES 1 MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES: [illegible] ACTIONS:

S-2 [signature] WING LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

[illegible] SIGNATURE [signature] EWR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

12 OCT 68

1. [illegible] 18m [illegible] 2.5 1V3 1st MAR DIV.

2. [illegible] A/C 2 2

[illegible] a. Admin
b. VIS [illegible] 3
c. Photo [illegible]
d. TAC(A) 1
e. Helo [illegible]
Recon ( )
( )
( )
( )
(1) ARTY observe

3. [illegible] FLIGHTS CAT [illegible] 1

4. [illegible] 38 14 1200 OTHER —

5. [illegible] NOA: NOA 00[illegible] 1 [illegible] 1

6. FIRE ENCOUNTER DATA:
a. Type Fire: SM[illegible] (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBS[illegible]
c. COORDINATES: AT 81754847

7. KIAS RECEIVED: # [illegible] NONE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [illegible] General VR of area south of An Hoa, Thang Duc area @ ZC178607. Fresh Trail activity at ZC178607 under heavy foliage, worked with recon team service man at coord. AT 817484. 15-20 NVA in open, moved into heavy tree lined trench area. RAN [illegible] 6 structure destroyed, 1 bunker destroyed, 60 meters trench caved in, received fire from structure at above coordinates. Returned same. 1 KOA structure damaged.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. [illegible] A/C #1 BUNO 155421
PILOT Taylor K.E. [illegible]
A/O AE Welch

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] SORTIES: 1 [illegible] MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, [illegible] NONE

S-2 [illegible] PILOTS [illegible] [illegible]

BUT'S(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [illegible] EWR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3600

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER [redacted] DATE 12 Oct 68

1. [redacted] 31 4.2 1/3 [redacted] N OF 3rd Mar Div

2. [redacted] 1 4 [redacted] 2

Tracks: a. [redacted] J
b. [redacted] ✓
c. [redacted]
d. TAC(A)
e. Hel[redacted]

f. [redacted]d Recce
g. Flare
h. [redacted]ng
i. [redacted]OF Wx Recon ✓

3. G/S/DAS FLIGHTS [redacted] N/A
[redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND[redacted] 6 1 [redacted] OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA (C) N/A [redacted] DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [redacted] [redacted]AVY
a. Type Fire: SU[redacted] N/A [redacted] (CAL.)
b. ORDNANCE FIRE: (BE[redacted] [redacted]Y
c. COORDINATES:

7. NOTS RECEIVED: [redacted] N/A [redacted] CORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MI[redacted]: Visual Recon for 1/3 at YP 013684 and 3/4 at XD 822470. Completed Wx Recon for Dong Ha and Vandegrift Base through out flight area.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [redacted]: N/A

10. CREW: A/C #: BUNO 155423 [redacted] MISC
PILOT Maj Wagnon PILOT
A/C Lt Thomas / LT Monastersky A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

N/A

S-2 [redacted] PILOT'S SIGNATURE J.W. Wagnon

DUT'S (OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]

SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER [redacted] 3800 13 Oct 68

1. [redacted] 18F 1V3 1V3 T OF 1st Div

2. [redacted] A/C 1 1 2

Remarks: a. Admin
b. VAL (con
c. Photo (con
d. TAC(A)
e. Hole Patch

Road Recon ( )
( )
( )
( )

3. CAS/DCA FLIGHTS CHECK IN: NONE

4. OBSERVER EXTEND. NO [redacted] NONE OTHER

5. CH-46A MRA: MRA GOOD NONE DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: LOCATION
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS NONE NAVY (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD
c. COORDINATES:

7. MSGS RECEIVED: # NONE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: Naval Gun Fire Mission for 5/36 at 2C/62962 against a suspected Rare Camp. [redacted] Rare Camp — one Rare camp [redacted] destroyed.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155423
PILOT [redacted] Browne
A/C Chastant

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR NARRATIVE DATA ITEMS:

None

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE [redacted] SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 13 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 181 FLT TIME 2.7 FLT CODE 113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Marbn

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL PACKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason	( )	f. Parasure	( )	k. Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Maint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Resupply	( )	m. Trng	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. [illegible]	(X)	n. Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. [illegible]			

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USMC [redacted] USN [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [redacted] [illegible] DET DAM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECIEVED: # [redacted] TYPE [redacted] COORD [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: General Vis for 1/7 AT 8770-8670 = Convoy escort for Khe Sanh B-5

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155427 A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT CAPT BROWNE PILOT [redacted]
A/O 1T BOLTIN A/O [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTS(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]
SWE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VXO-2 (CV-[illegible])

1. [illegible] 2.3 IV's

2. [illegible] A/C [illegible]

Trainee a. Admin/Liaison
b. VLR Radar
c. Photo Recon
d. TAC(A)
e. Solo Recon

1 Regan ( )
2 ( )

3. CAS/OBS FLIGHTS SCHED. [illegible]
USN: [illegible]

4. OPERATING EXPENDITURE [illegible] OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A HDA: HDA (CDR) [illegible] HAM [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE AAW
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS [illegible] (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED [illegible] MISSING
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. MAPS RECEIVED: [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO [illegible]
PILOT [illegible]
A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] SORTIES: [illegible] TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS [illegible]

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE C. P. Calvert Jr.

DUTY OFFICER'S (OFFICER) SIGNATURE [illegible]
SDK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3600

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AM[illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible] 1 2

Tasks: a. Admin[illegible] ( )
b. Vis Recon ( )
c. Photo [illegible] ( )
d. TAC(A) ( )
e. Helo [illegible] ( )

3. CAS/OAS FLIGHTS OTHER [illegible]
USE [illegible]

4. GROUNDED BEYOND [illegible] OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A MCAs: MCA 69-[illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE
a. Type Fire: SMALL [illegible] CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. MIES RECEIVED: # [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO [illegible]
PILOT [illegible]
A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] STRIKES: 0 TOTAL No. of MISSIONS [illegible]

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR MALFUNCTIONS: [illegible]

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE: JJ Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE: [illegible]
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VNAF (OV-10A) ATTEMPTED [redacted] DTG 13oct68

1a. [redacted] 18G 2.5 103 [redacted] OF 2/5 - 1/26

1b. NUMBER OF A/C 1 1 2

Tasks: a. [redacted] k. Armed Recon
b. [redacted] 1 l. Misc
c. Photo [redacted] m. Armg
d. TAC(A) 4 n. Other
e. Helo [redacted]

3a. CAS/BAS FLIGHTS [redacted] 0 0
USAF 4

4a. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: [redacted] 36 14 200 OTHER

5a. OV-10A BDA: KIA (CONF) 0 2 [redacted] DAM

6a. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (LOW) [redacted] MED HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER [redacted] AA (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [redacted] BY
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7a. HITS RECIEVED: # [redacted] (GRID)

8a. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: VR AT8874 - ZC 206904
Two 4 Flights of 0 in For 2/5 ZC 203568

9a. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10a. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Carpenter Capt PILOT
A/C Steed, B C A/C

11a. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12a. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS & A/C RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted] Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE [redacted]
SOC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3600

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT 13 Oct 68

1. MISSION 181 FLOWN 24 163 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TYPE MOTTLE 1 MARKING 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ✓ f. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Resupply ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Training ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROL
USED [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 14 7.62 1000 OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT LOSS — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD DIRECTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. KITS RECIEVED: # — TYPE [redacted] COORD [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR OF VICINITY OF 063659; NOTED (9) FIGHTING HOLES ON PADDY DIKE (GOING E-W) AT 061650; NOTED 18 FIGHTING HOLES ON PADDY DIKE (GOING E-W) AT 061648; AT 055639 NOTED TWO PLASTIC COVERED AREAS (APPROX 3x7); AT 005595 NOTED PROTECTIVE BUNKER W/ TWO ENTRANCES, [redacted]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT CAPT C.P. CALVERT PILOT [redacted]
A/O 1ST LT A.E. WEH A/O [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: — TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE C P Calvert

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]
SNK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT 13 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # B1 FLT TIME 2.7 1/2 OF 1st MARDIV.

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. [illegible] ( ) c. [illegible] Recon ( )
b. VIS Recon (✓) e. [illegible] ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. [illegible] ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. [illegible] ARTY. (✓)
e. Helo Escort ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USMC 3 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 37 14 400 OTHER

5. OV-10A MDA: MDA CONF [illegible] SAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE [illegible] NAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL [illegible] (.50 CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [illegible]
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR+ Ran 1 flight FW for 2.5 ZC 191565. Ran 2 flights FW and 1 arty mission for Recon Tm Serviceman AT 815467. 3 KBA.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155425
PILOT CAPT CORBETT
A/O LT BROWN.
A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT
A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE
SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DTG 130CT68

1. MIS NO: #31 FLT TIME 2.1 [redacted] 1V3 [redacted] FRONT OF 3rd MAR DIV

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 [redacted] 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) b. [redacted] ( ) c. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (2) f. [redacted] g. Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. [redacted] i. Spring ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. [redacted] j. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) k. [redacted]

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROL
USMC [redacted] USN [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (HE) - [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF - [redacted] DAM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (___ CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECIEVED: #[redacted] TYPE NONE [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR the Balong Valley
for 9th MAR VR The 3rd MAR
TAOR For VANDERGRIFT

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: -

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155420
PILOT FARBER
A/C Wood / Reeth
A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT [redacted]
A/C [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: [redacted] TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE J F Farber

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3500

13 Oct. 1968

1. [redacted] 18B 2-7 1/3 OF 1st MAR DIV

1 1

Tasks: a. Admin [redacted]
b. Visual Recon
c. Photo [redacted]
d. TAU(s)
e. Helo [redacted]

Record Recon
[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] (ARTILLERY)

3. CASUALTIES (Mil): None

4. ENEMY ACTION: 8 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA [redacted] DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (1)
a. Type Fire: [redacted] HEAVY
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBS [redacted] (CAL)
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECEIVED: [redacted] (LOCA)

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EVENTS: VR for 2/7 vic ZC 1152. Same for H 2/5 vic AT 8849. Controlled Arty fm 2/ Village prep. VR for 1/5 vic ZC 1550 [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT ITEMS SEIZED:

10. CREW: A/C #: [redacted] 155423
PILOT CAPT Kinnaird
A/C LT Brown
A/C #: [redacted]
PILOT [redacted]
A/C [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 HOURS: [redacted] TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS & RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER SIGNATURE: [redacted]

DET'S (OFFICER) SIGNATURE: [redacted]
SWR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 13 OCT 68

1. MISSION #18M FLT TIME 2.9 FLT CDR IV3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/liason ( ) g. Forecrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ✓ h. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) i. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) j. [illegible] ✓ n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTACTED
USMC USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 38 (WP) 14 7.62 1000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF PROBCY DAM STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONTACT CONTROL FOR SWIFT BRAVO-5 [illegible] HAVEN PASS AREA [illegible] 5 200 NVA VICINITY -103 DARK IN SEE - [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155921 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Kimmet PILOT
A/O 1Lt Bauer A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE S W Kimmet

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 13 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 60 FLT TIME 1.7 FLT CODE IV-3 IN SUPPORT OF 11TH Marines

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Com/Control ( ) ARTY Registration

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USED VR DEAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKS (HE) (WP) 7.62 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: VC KIA CONF DIRECT DUST DIRECT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE 0 COORD 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR of Rte 561 for 11TH Marines
Registered 155 G in AT 8084 GRID

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: none

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT LUCE PILOT
A/O LT BROPHY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: (1 AETV) TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE
SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT 13 Oct 68

1. [redacted] 6C [redacted] 1.7 IV-3 [redacted] 11TH Marines

2. [redacted] A/C 26 1 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison [redacted] Road Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon [redacted] Inf ( )
c. Photo Recon [redacted] Mg ( )
d. TAC(A) [redacted] Mort (c)
e. Helo Escort Artillery Registration

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTR[redacted]
USMC [redacted] USN [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND[redacted] 7.62 34 OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A MDA: KIA CONF [redacted] DAM 2

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: CONF [redacted] HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER [redacted] (___CAL)
b. NEMY FIRE: OBSERVED [redacted] N/A
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. MIGS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0 CODE 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for 11TH Marines & Registration of Grey Rebel (Herlin) in 9955 Grid square

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [redacted]

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155421 A/C # [redacted] BUNO [redacted]
PILOT Capt Zacci PILOT N/A
A/C [redacted] A/C [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: One STRIKES: [redacted] TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS One

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY'S(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]

SWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 0300

V.C. (A.) (A.) AFTER 13 OCT 68

1. [redacted] 2.5 [redacted] OF [redacted]

2. [redacted] OF A/C 1 1 3

[redacted] a. Armed Recon (
b. VIS Recce
c. Photo Recce
d. TAC(A) (
e. Helo Recce

3. [redacted] FLIGHTS CANCELLED [redacted]

4. [redacted] EXPENDED: [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A MDA: KRA CODE [redacted] BAM [redacted]

6. [redacted] INCIDENT DATA: [redacted] BRAVO
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: (OBSERVED) [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. [redacted] RECEIVED: [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MSN: [redacted]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SMALLARMS: 0

10. [redacted]: A/C #1 [redacted]
PILOT [redacted]
A/C 55 424

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, [redacted] RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS COMMENTS: Washington Irving

DET'S (OFFICER) SIGNATURE: [redacted]
SVN

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 13 OCT 1968

1. MIS ICO #508 TIME 2.3 FLT NO 103 PORT OF 3MARDIV

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 NO. SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. [illegible] k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon X g. [illegible] l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. [illegible] m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. [illegible] n. Other ( )
e. Helo Recon ( ) j.

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USMC 0 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) [illegible] OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF [illegible] DCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD [illegible]
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR KHE SANH AREA FOR 2/4 & 3/4
WEATHER PERMITTING [illegible]
XD 8541 & 6000 MTR SURROUNDING

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C # BUNO
PILOT CAPT. McCAMMON PILOT
A/O 1/LT C. RICHARDSON A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE J. F. McCammon

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE

SWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 13 OCTOBER 1968

1. MISSION 508B FLT TIME .4 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 3MAR DIV

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL TASKS 0

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) f. Para-Drop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Tac Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. CAS ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Surface Surveillance ( )

3. CAS/DAS FIRE TEAMS CONTACTED
USMC 0 USN [redacted] ARMY [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-81 (LD) [redacted] 7.62 [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [redacted] STRUCT DAM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECIEVED: # [redacted] TYPE [redacted] COORD [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: ATTEMPTED TO WORK VR IN KHE SANH AREA (4TH MARINES) WEATHER REMEY [illegible] EAST OF HANDGRIP DAS. DID RON & SECONDARY TARGETS

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155422
PILOT CAPT. McCAMMON
A/O LT. MORIARITY
A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT [redacted]
A/O [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: [redacted]1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS [redacted]1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 PAP FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE J. F. McCammon

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

130CT68

1. [redacted] 65 [redacted] 105 103 [redacted] 11th Tues

2. [redacted] A/C 1 1 1

Tasking: a. [redacted] Recon ( )
b. VIS Recce ( )
c. Photo [redacted] ( )
d. SAC(A) ( )
e. Solo Recce ( )

adv Rcvy

3. [redacted] FLIGHTS CANCELLED [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A MBA: KOA (GOC) [redacted] DAC [redacted]

6. FAC INCIDENT DATA: [redacted] AVE
a. Type Fire: SMOKE [redacted] (1 CAL)
b. NIGHT FIRE: OBSVD [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

7. HITS RECEIVED: A 0 [redacted] C [redacted] 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: UR for 11TB Tues & Reg Tuyen an grid 993 595

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 [redacted] W/H
PILOT 2nd Tuyen
A/C Lt Pacilio

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 1 TOTAL No. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS & A/C ACCEPTANCES: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE: [redacted]

DUT'S(OPTIONAL) SIGNATURE: [redacted]

EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 2600

VMO-6 (OV-10A) ATT: 18D 2.6 1/3 3 Oct 68

[redacted] OF 1st Mar Div

2

a. [redacted]
b. [redacted]
c. [redacted]
d. TAD [redacted]
e. Left [redacted]

c. [redacted] Recon
d. [redacted]
e. [redacted]
f. [redacted] NGF SPOT

X. OAS FLIGHTS [redacted]

X. ORDNANCE EXPEND: [redacted] OTHER

X. OV-10A BDA: KIA [redacted] DAM

X. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: [redacted]
a. Type Fire: [redacted] HEAVY
b. ENEMY FIRE: [redacted] (___ CAL)
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

X. MIGS RECEIVED: [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF [redacted] Supported 3/26 Oscar 26 with NGF Mission on enemy base camp 25-16 2944 Eff - Effect On tgt area. A

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155421
PILOT CPT TAYLOR
A/O 1Lt BRUTIN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 HOURS: 2 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

NONE

S-2 [redacted] PUBLIC AFFAIRS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE [redacted]
SWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3820

VMO-2 (OV-10A) [illegible]

13 Oct 68

1. MAT [illegible] 18H [illegible] 1-3 IV3 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 1 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Flt [illegible] X
b. Vis Recon
c. Photo Recon
d. TAC(A)
e. Helo Escort

Msn Recon ( )
( )
( )
( )

3. CAS/TAC FLIGHTS CONTR USN 6 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPEND: [illegible] 37 0 20c 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF 0 0 DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (AIR) [illegible] (GRAV (CAL)
a. Type Fire: SNIPER:
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD
c. COORDINATES:

7. MSNS RECEIVED: # 0 [illegible] N/A [illegible] N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 1st Bn/3rd MARINES - GRID HT 988605. FLIGHT RETURNED EARLY BECAUSE OF F-4 RADIO FAILURE.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155406 PILOT CAPT. TAYLOR A/C CWO DELEREUX
[illegible] BUNO PILOT A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 6 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE K. E. Taylor

DUTY OFFICER SIGNATURE

EWK

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DTG 130ct68

1. MISSION #18K FLT TIME 2.7 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MARDIV

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Armfliason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Resupply ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Airborne ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USMC USN 1

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (HE) 12 .50 CAL 12 7.62 1 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DAM DESTR DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (.50 CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RELIABLY REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES: AT

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR [illegible] 2K 2 [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT [redacted] A/C #2 PILOT [redacted]
A/O A/O

11. FLIGHTS: STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]
4wk

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 13 OCT. 68

1. MISSION # 31B DAY TIME 2.4 LAUNCH AT 1V3 UNIT OF 3RD MAW DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks: a. Armed/Escort ( ) f. Search ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Hunt 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) FAC ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( ) NAVAL GUN GUNF.
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 ARMY 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (WP) 8 (HE) 8 MK-82 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST S.A.F.

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: A/C # NA TIME GOOD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: SIGHTED BUNKER COMPLEX AT YD 241795 & CONTROLLED ARTY. GUNS ON SAME

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MURPHY, T.K. PILOT
A/O ROTHROCK A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF EXPENDITURES: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: 0

Sec 2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J. F. McCammon

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

150468

1. MISSION #18H TYPE 2.6 W3 ST OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) b. Para Rep ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) c. Med Evac ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) d. Nav Tac ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Convoy Escort ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Combat Control ( )

armed Recon ( )
aint ( )
ker ( )
ther ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK82 (UF) ( ) ( ) OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST DAMAGED

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COCK

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR 0 ZC 0241 to Cunpoke Base

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2
PILOT CALVERT
A/O FRESCHEK

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C.P. Calvert

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J.L. McCammon
1 Lt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

U.C-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

15 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18M # TLR 2-2 A/C 163 T OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks: a. Armed/Unarmed Recon ( ) b. Visual Recon ( ) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Strike Escort ( ) f. Recon Escort ( ) g. Hel Escort ( ) h. Fwd Obsr ( ) i. Comm Relay ( ) j. Cas/Coord ( ) k. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 0 (HE) 0 7.62 0 CANNON 0

5. OV-10A BDAs: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 SAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0 GOOD N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR OF ARIZONA AND ALLENBROOK AREAS FOR 5TH MARINES. GRID AT 8150 x AT 9251.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT CORBETT PILOT
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DIV OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TAC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (NAVY)

1. MISSION #185 A/T TYPE 20 A/M A/ 103 DTG 150ct68 ST OF 1st MARDet

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks:					
a. Armed/Escort	( )	f. Flare	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	Alert	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Ferry	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Hole Escort	( )	j. Combat Support	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) NONE (WP) TOT OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CCIF NONE STRUCT DEST SAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # NIL TYPE COCK

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VC MENBROOK MEET FOR Millbrook (15) Mile Vicinity

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ FARBER PILOT
A/O LT CARNEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J F Farber

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J F McCammon Lt Col

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMA-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 15 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18 SORTIE 2.1 BUNO 163 PILOT OF 1st MAW Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 2

Tasks: a. Armed/Escort ( ) f. Transport ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Joint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Wing ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Combination ( ) Escort C-130

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN AIR

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 10 (WP) 9 MG 700 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: N/A SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
(1) CONDUCTED A VR FOR 1st MARINES OF THEIR TAOR with no significant sightings.
(2) ESCORTED AIRFORCE C-130 from Hoi An to An Hoa without incident.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ FARLEY PILOT
A/O LT DAVIS A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15 Oct. 1968

VAC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (VAC)

1. MISSION # 18I SORTIE TYPE 2-7 PILOT [illegible] 1Va [illegible] 1st MAR D.V.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL
Tasks: a. Admin/Logcom ( ) f. Ferrying
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Pay Usr
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control
armed Recon
aint
ing
ther

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC None USN [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 30 (WP) 6 [illegible] 10cc OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST S[illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE CODE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted extensive VR for 2/5 vic ZC 1956, 1/5 vic AT 9148, 3/7 DAOR and Dodge City area for [illegible] Special emphasis to AT 979537 as possible! Sniper Positive.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 2

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO ~~155425~~ 155476 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT KIMMEL PILOT
A/O LT BROWN A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J. F. McCammon
EWR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 15 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 12E FLT TIME 1.2 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 - DASC

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Esc ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Con/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 0 (WP) 7.62 0 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MEDIUM (HEAVY)
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (30CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED (HEARD) REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES: AT 979537

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 4 TYPE 30cal (GOOD) AT 979537

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: V.R. For 2/5 ; V.R. For Cowpoks BASE ZC 0347
CONTINUED SEARCH

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 155421 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Kimmel G Capt. PILOT
A/C Steed, R.C A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 0 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE J.F. McCammon
Lt/Col

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] USMC 3[redacted]

VMC-2 (CV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 15 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18K FLT TIME .8 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW DIV

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. VIS Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other (X)
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Con/Control ( ) MC130 escort into An Hoa previous 130's had taken fire

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USMC [redacted] USN [redacted] USAF [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) [redacted] (WP) [redacted] 7.62 [redacted] OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: FOE CONF [redacted] STRUCT DEST [redacted] STRUCT DAM [redacted]

6. FIRE INCIDENTS: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (.50 CAL)
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. Coordinates: [redacted]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [redacted] TYPE [redacted] CCOMD [redacted]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Departed VMC for Chu Lai's Base, last Radio's Radio to tanker Escorted Service MC130 into An Hoa

9. NUMBER OF SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW: A/C #1 BUNO 154425 A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT Major Mayers PILOT [redacted]
NFO Capt Spence NFO [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL OBSERVATIONS, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS [redacted]

FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

MAG-5(OFFICER) SIGNATURE [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15 Oct. 1968

VMA-2 (AV-8C) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

1. MISSION # 18B TYPE 2.3 UNIT 1W3 UNIT OF 1ST MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 3

Tanks: a. Mixed Falcon ( ) c. Fam Hop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Alert 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Ferry ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Comm Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Hole Escort ( ) j. Combat SAR

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED Direction Control. BOAT ESCORT and
USMC USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 18 (WP) 7 MK 15000 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST S.M.

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AM A (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RE. DETECTED BY Sudden death bravo
c. COORDINATES: AT 974564

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE DMG

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Escorted a bridge boat from AT 978547 to Liberty Bridge with sniper fire received AT 977545, 974566, 974564, 960583. Ran cover and directed the boat to its destination. Took ground fire from AT 974564.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJOR MYERS PILOT
A/O LT BROWN A/O

11. FLIGHTS: SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE R.O. Myers

DAY FLIGHT'S SIGNATURE J.F. McLammon
gwe

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3800

VNO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT DATE 15 JAN 69

1. MISSION # 1-D FLT TIME 1.7 FLT CODE 123 IN SUPPORT OF [redacted]

2. NUMBER OF A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks: a. Armed Escort ( ) f. Pathfinder ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Medic ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Fly Low ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Lead ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Support ( ) j. Gun/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED:
USAF [redacted] VNAF [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCK (HE) — (WP) — 7.62 — OTHER [redacted]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA (CONF) — PROBABLE DEAD — STRUCK DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— CAL)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE — CODES —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: FLT [redacted] For [redacted] Mission Effort of the Day for Bat-Wing, Dusk [redacted]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SORTIES: [redacted]

10. CREW: A/C #1 PILOT [redacted] A/C #2 PILOT [redacted]
A/C [redacted] A/C [redacted]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NO. OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADERS SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY(OFFICER) SIGNATURE J F McCammon
2 WIC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15 Oct. 68

VMO-2 (UW-1O) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 60 DATE 23 UNIT IV-3 OF 11TH MAR.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Ferry ( ) 1
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Armed Recon ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Pay Trip ( ) Paint ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Comm Escort ( ) Wing ( )
e. Hole Escort ( ) j. Cas/Evac ( ) Other ( )

Acft Registration

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USN: USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) (HE) OTHER

5. OV-10A BDAs: KIA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW A (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED RECEIVED REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 PERS 0 ACFT 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for 11th Marine Regiment of Lunar Point Lmt AT 8558 Grid

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: None

10. CALL'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155722
PILOT Capt Robertson
A/O Lt Brophy

A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT
A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF DETONATIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 PHOP FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

CWO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (U)

1. MISSION # 187 TYPE 17 DATE 17 Oct 68

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Fac Insp
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort
e. Hole Reconn ( ) j. Cas/Das

Armed Recon ( )
Paint ( )
Leaf ( )
Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) (HE) GUN OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:

	NONE	LIGHT	MEDIUM	HEAVY
a. Type Fire:	SNIPER	SMALL ARMS	AW	AA (Cal)
b. HOW FIRE:	OBSERVED	HEARD	REPORTED BY	
c. COORDINATES:				

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE SOURCE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREWS: A/C #1 NAME
PILOT
A/O
A/C #2 NAME
PILOT
A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

10 Oct 52

VAO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ... ION REPORT (A...2)

1. MISSION # 8M1 ... TIME 21 ...IT CO... 23 ... OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 ... TIME 2

Tasks: a. Armed/Escort ( ) k. Para-drop ... Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) l. Med Evac ... Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) m. Pay Usr ... Tank ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ... Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN ... [redacted]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 25 (WP) 0 ... 500 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF NA STRUCT DEST ... SEEN

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ...
c. COORDINATES: ...

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NIL TYPE ... CODE ...

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Took pho to mission of Hillenbeck, Horizon & Dodge City Areas for Milbeck B+F while they were sweeping A WP at 929511

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT Capt Robinson A/O Lt Carney A/C #2 PILOT ... A/O ... A/C ...

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ...

S-2 ... FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted] Robinson

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE ...

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OV-10 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 17 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18L DUR TIME 2.3 CALL SIGN 1V3 AT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TODAY 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Fer Hop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint 0
c. Photo Recon (X) h. Pay Usr ( ) Msg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Hole Escort ( ) j. Cont/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 21 (WP) 0 MG 300 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 SUPPLY 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE 0 COORD 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 3/1 IN AT 0269. VR FOR 1/7 IN AT 8666. VR FOR 1/5 IN AT 9251.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT. MURPHY PILOT
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 17 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18K TIME 2.5 A/C NO. NB WT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 NAVAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tanks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. Tow Duty ( ) Armed Recon ( )
c. Vis Recon (✓) d. Med Evac ( ) Alert ( )
e. Photo Recon ( ) f. Fly Mom ( ) Amc ( )
g. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
h. Helo Escort ( ) j. Convoy Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 28 (WP) 0 MM 140 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST S/T

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE GRID

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted Photo Recon for Cowpoke Base
Nightlift for 2/5 at Thang Duc area — Mission Completed

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2
PILOT Maj. Myers
A/O Capt Fletcher

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17 Oct 1968

V.O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (VAR)

1. MISSION # 18J FLT TIME 3.6 FLT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Logistics ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon (X) h. Fly Thr ( ) Smg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort (X) j. Cont/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ____ USN ____ VNAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) ____ (HE) ____ MK ____ OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ S.A.M. ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted Photo recon of Lodge City area for G-2, 1st MAR DIV. Diverted by radio back to delvd CH-46 at YC 684872. Provided Helo escort in swift 5-1. Refueled Phu Bai. Located a well developed vehicular road running 545 from YC 7979 to YC 8784 and joining it to RT ~~[illegible]~~.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT. CALVERT PILOT
A/O LT BROWN A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 2 2nd

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 ____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C. L. Calvert

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE R D Dan
Lwk

X X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 18 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18E FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort (X) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 0 7.62 0 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By_____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 Type N/A COORD N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR COWPOKE BASE IN DODGE CITY AREA - GRID AT 9956. CONVOY ESCORT FOR 1st MT Bn. FROM RED BEACH TO HAI VAN PASS.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155424 A/C #2 BuNo_____
Pilot MAJ. WAYMIRE Pilot_____
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O_____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1 Also

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 Oct. 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (ARR)

1. MISSION # 18C SORTIE TIME 2.3 DATE 18 OCT 68 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Logcon ( ) e. Para Drop ( ) Armed Recon (✓)
b. Vis Recon (✓) f. Med Evac ( ) Point ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) g. Psy Ops ( ) Strg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) h. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Halo Escort ( ) i. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ A _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) _____ (WP) _____ MK _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ S _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # _____ TYPE _____ DOD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted extensive VR for 5th Marines and C/S. Also 3/7 and 2/5. Located possible mortar site BC 205971.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT CAPT LUCCI PILOT _____
A/O LT BROWN A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 2018

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 Prof FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE _____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE _____

X (NY)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 18 OCT 68

1. MISSION #18A TYPE 2.5 AT AN 1V3 OF 1st Mar Div.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 FLOWN

Tasks: a. Armed Recon ( ) f. Para Drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Strike ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Escort ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Combat Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 10 (WP) — MG 200 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — SAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (___ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE — POSN —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
① Visual Recon Assist for MAG-16 & DaNang DASC
② Visual Recon Mission in Support of 2/5 in Arty Thang Duc Area.
③ VR & Escort Guidance in the Vicinity of Located Camp. Sandy Suspicious Looking Actions By Boats in The Area. Reported Same to Sat Authorities

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO —
PILOT Capt Kinnaird PILOT —
A/O Capt Spruce A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 SWK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DAY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE —

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 Oct 68

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER [illegible] REPORT (...)

1. MISSION # 6B [illegible] 1.4 [illegible] 1V3 [illegible] OF 14th Marines

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para Drop ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) aint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy Ops ( ) ing ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) ther (✓)
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cmd/Control ( ) ARTY SPOT

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 [illegible] 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) — (WP) — [illegible] — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CCIF — STRUCT DEST — S[illegible] —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (HOLE) LIGHT MODE AT HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (___ Cal.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Registered 3rd 8" howitzer at AT 9932 5955.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 6

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT MAIMYERS
A/C LT CATHEY A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1 EWK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18/19 04768

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 5.2 DTG 1/63 UNIT OF 3rd DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL 1

Tasks: a. Armed/Saloon ( ) f. Ferrying armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac alert 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War flag ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Confidential

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 A 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 0 (WP) 0 MK 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A BOA: KBA COIF STRUCT DEST STRAFE

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COCK

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 2/4 AT XD 8440 8438, VR FOR 3/4 AT XD 8248 TO 8548.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CORBETT
A/O MUMFORD A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 2 BDA

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

19 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # 18H FLT TIME 2.2 LT COND IV3 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1E TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS

Tasks:					
	a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Faradrop	( )	Armed Recon ( )
	b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	Claim ( )
	c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Strng ( )
	d. TAC(A)	(1)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other ( )
	e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )	

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) _____ (WP) _____ 7.62 _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
   a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
   b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD RELOCATED BY _____
   c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # _____ TYPE _____ CODE _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR for 5th Mar. Recon Tm. Poon Dash VC at YA 196974, TAOR 3/7 TAOR, 1 YT Dodge cty.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: _____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155400 A/C #2 BUNO _____
    PILOT Capt BROWN PILOT _____
    A/O LT BROWN A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS (CUM): 1 EWM

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 RWP FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature] DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

19 Oct 1968

V.O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (Ltr)

1. MISSION # 18A FLT TIME 2.5 SORTIE NO 1V3 CO OF 1 SEAWARD DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Parachute ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Night ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) (WP) OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STR

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: conducted VR for 3/5 VIC 1550. 2/5 VIC 1956 conducted VR of Route 14 out of Thuong Duc. Weather at transit level was at previding good VR coverage above 1,800 feet.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Calvert PILOT
A/O Lt Brown. A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1 EWR

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C.P. Calvert Jr.

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

88
18 11 14 1 60

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER MISSION REPORT (AAR) 19 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18J FLT TIME 2.4 SHT TIME 1.5 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para/Resup ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Alert ( )
c. Photo Recon (X) h. Pay Usr ( ) Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) 7.62 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRUCT

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERAT HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: RECEIVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
(1) Completed Photo Mission for DIV G-2 of AT 9760 and BT 0356
(2) Conducted A VR of 1ST MARINES IAOR, ALLENBROOK AND Dodge City Areas ~~with no~~ significant sightings.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Carpenter PILOT
A/O LT DAVIS A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 SWIC

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE G J Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE D L Reed

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

V.O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (VAR) 19 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18L FLT TIME 2.3 FLT GRID 1V3 CO OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. Vis Recon (✓) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Parachute ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) h. Psy War ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

Armed Recon ( ) Flare ( ) Strike ( ) Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 0 (WP) 0 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA COIF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
CONDUCTED VISUAL RECON IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR REGT 1st Mar Div; SPECIFICALLY NOTED COORD 065612 AND 020612 FOR SUSPECTED ENEMY ACTIVITY; ~~NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTING~~ AND NO ACTIVITY NOTED.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 PILOT CORBETT (CO) A/O WEH
A/C #2 BUNO — PILOT — A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: — TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 1 Swle

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 — FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE —

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE —

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VAC-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 190cl 68

1. MISSION #18J FLT TIME 2.0 ILT CODE 1K3 UNIT OF 1st Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) aint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) ng ( )
d. TAC(A) ✓ i. Convoy Escort ( ) ther ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cord/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 30 (WP) 2.75 200 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST SUPP 2

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED RADIO INTERCEPTED BY None
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE None

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: with Helo Strikes for 5th Marines

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT 15423 Farber A/O Chartier A/C #2 PILOT A/O A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 Swic

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: None

S-2 Rof FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J Farber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE D.L. Reed

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 19 oct 68

1. MISSION #180 FLT TIME 2.0 PILOT CODE 1V3 ALT OF 1/5-3/5

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:					
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(1)	g. Med Evac	( )	Paint	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Smg	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Comd/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 8 (WP) 7.62 200 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY USAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (___ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: V.R. For 5th mar. AT 834S-1; V.R. for 1/5 AT 9552-1; V.R. 3/5 ZC 1530-1; Convoy Escort (Road Test B-3)

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT FARBER Capt MAJ. PILOT
A/O Stead B.C. A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1 SWK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3500

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 19 Oct

1. MISSION # 6C FLT TIME 2.0 FLT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 11th MAR

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Strike ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Escort ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other (✓)
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( ) ARTY SPOT

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 10 (WP) 6 7.62 0 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRUCT

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted Precision Destruction on structures in the BT0056 and on bunker complex at AT 993561 HOSTAGE X ALSO RAN ONE FLIGHT OF F-4's ON THE BUNKER COMPLEX AT AT 993561.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT KIMMEL PILOT
A/O LT CATHEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1 EWR

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VAQ-2 (CV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 19 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18K A/C TIME 2.0 LT CODE 103 DTG 3/7-1/5

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para/Resp ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. Med Evac ( ) Aerial ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Ferry Msn ( ) Strg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cont/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN LOAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 6 (WP) 0 [illegible] 0 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE CODE

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: U/R for 3/7 2C20576
U/R for 1/5 A-97553

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Lucci, Capt PILOT
A/O Steed, RC A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1 gwk

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 190ct68

1. MISSION # 188 FLT TIME 2.6 FLT HRS 103 DET OF 1st Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Msg ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cont/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 ARVN 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 3 (WP) 0 MK 0 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF None PROBABLE DEST STRUCT DEST

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE None COD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for 1st Marine and 5th Marine with neg sightings.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2
PILOT McCammon-Oat PILOT
A/O Clarke A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF [illegible]: 1 EWIC

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: None

S-2 G.K.M. FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J.T. McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 19 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18E FLT TIME 2.1 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other (X) Arty Spot
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS WP - 1 7.62 50 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By_____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 Type N/A COORD N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AND CONDUCTED ONE ARTY MISSION IN SUPPORT OF 2/5. VR FOR 1/5 IN GRID AT 9756. ARTY MISSION IN GRID ZC 1957.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155408 A/C #2 BuNo_____
Pilot CAPT. MURPHY Pilot_____
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O_____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1 sar

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. _____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. _____

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 SCRED

18 Cover [illegible]

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION #18F FLT TIME 2.4 FLT CODE 105 [illegible] DET OF [illegible]

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 2 TOTAL [illegible]

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	Armed Recon	( )		
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	Alert	0		
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	[illegible]	( )		
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )		
e. Helo Escort	(X)	j. Cond/Control	( )				

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC NA USN [illegible] USAF [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 7 (WP) [illegible] 7.62 280 OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF NA STRUCT DEST [illegible] SUNDRY [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:

a. Type Fire:	SNIPER	NONE	LIGHT SMALL ARMS	MODERATE AW AA	HEAVY (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE:	OBSERVED	HEARD	REPORTED BY [illegible]		
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]					

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NA TYPE [illegible] COORD [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR to cover extraction of Seaside 6/5 from 2C 1549 [illegible] Eighteen

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 PILOT Maj Myers Dan A/O Lt Carney A/C #2 BUNO [illegible] PILOT [illegible] A/C [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HRS: 1 SWIC

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) — DTG 19 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18G SORTIE TIME 2.5 A/F BUNO 113 UNIT OF 1st MAW DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 2

Tasks:						
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	Alert	( )
c. Photo Recon	(X)	h. Psy War	( )	Ferry	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) — (HE) — 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCK —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Photo Missions for Cowpoke Range & Dodge City Area VR for Quinzenter (2/5).

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Taylor PILOT
A/O Marchuk A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LIFT HOURS: 1 EWR

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ARTY mission From Hill 65 being fired into AT7956 at 7957 AT 8057 was being fired Through Helio lift for 2/5 in Vicinity of Hill 52. UH1E Gunships in Impact AREA and we had just vacated AREA Directly up Gun Target Line Approx 1400 19 Oct 68

S-2 — FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 19 October

1. MISSION # 68 FLT TIME 1.9 FLT MILES 103 IN SUPPORT OF 11th Mar

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Point ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Escort ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other (X) ARTY SPOT
e. Hole Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 20 (WP) [illegible] 7.62 0 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCK —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — DOD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Fired a precision destruction mission DAS & two rockets at BT000564 using 2.75 & Marking

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ WAYMIRE PILOT
A/O LT CATHEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1 SWK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 19 Oct 1968

1. MISSION # 18C FLT TIME 2.4 FLT HOURS 113 ET OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-Drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) — (WP) — 5.56 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRAFE —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: N/A

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Conducted AV VR for 5th Mar 3/7, 1/26, and Elephant Valley, Happy and Mortar Valley Reported Sightings

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT BROWNE PILOT
A/C LT DAVIS A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS: 1 BWR

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 3800

20 Oct. 1968

V.A-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 181 FLT TIME 2.0 A/C CODE VV3 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon (2)
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint (0)
c. Photo Recon (1) h. Ferry ( ) Test ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 30 (WP) 12 7.62 500 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ SUNDRY _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # _____ TYPE _____ GOOD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR for Launch Head 2 – a convoy from Dalang to Phu Loc. checked in w/ 3rd PH B.P. to VR & cover their movement via AT 9050. VR'd for 3/5 located 3 suspicious persons near a sampan AT 968534.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C CODE VV3
PILOT CAPT CALVERT PILOT _____
A/O LT BROWN A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LIAISONS: 1 SVK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C P Calvert

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE W F Booze

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 318 FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 113 UNIT OF 3rd MAW/1V

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Smoke ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — [illegible] —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) — (WP) — [illegible] — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT [illegible] —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (30 Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: YD [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 1 TYPE [illegible] COORD YC 155 776

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: [illegible] CON THIEN AREA
Received on hit from sniper at about [illegible]
General V.R. of Khe Sanh, Dong Ha area and return to Marble.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: —

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 [illegible]
PILOT CARPENTER [illegible]
A/O MORIARTY [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2 2WIC

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION #[illegible] FLT TIME [illegible] FLT CO: [illegible] DET OF [illegible]

2. NUMBER A/C [illegible] TOTAL SORTIES [illegible] TOTAL T.O.

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Para Drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Point ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Pay Usr ( ) Wing ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC [illegible] USN [illegible] USAF [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) [illegible] (WP) [illegible] 7.62 [illegible] OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] STRUCT DEST [illegible] STRUCT [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible] COORD [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: [illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT [illegible] A/C #2 PILOT [illegible]
A/O [illegible] A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: [illegible] STRIKES: [illegible] TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 sure

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3300

20 Oct. 1968

V.O.-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 18K [1.8] FLT TIME ~~2.0~~ FLT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 1st FAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible]

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) b. Vis Recon (✓) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) h. Psy War ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) j. Cont/Control ( ) Armed Recon ( ) Paint ( ) Flare ( ) ~~Other~~ ARTY (✓)

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ AF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) MK _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: ~~NONE~~ LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # _____ TYPE _____ CODE _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Controlled Artillery for F 2/5 in contact. Fired 2 fire missions with 2 separate batteries.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: _____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT CAPT. KIMMEL PILOT _____
A/O LT. BROWN A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1 [illegible]

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE E.W. Kimmel

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 20 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 186 WX TYPE 26 ALT CEIL 1K3 UNIT OF 1st Marine

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Parachop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ [illegible] _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) _____ [illegible] _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCK _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # _____ TYPE _____ COCK _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Located recon team Foxfather (unit was lost) AT 84714. Conducted general VR for 5th M. Sighted two boats with 4 paxants leaving boat and running as attempt to get to hill under tree AT 85488 & AT 89517. Support 2/5 unit receiving mortar & AW fire from AT 86509

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: _____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT Capt Kimmel PILOT _____
A/O Lt Boutin A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 [illegible]

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE E.W. [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VNO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

20 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18C FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 113 ET OF 1st Marine

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible]

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Maint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 36 (WP) 4 7.62 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRAFE

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COCK

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted General VR for 3/7 Regt. Sighted 4 males, 1 woman and 1 child appeared AT 836524 also large raft approx 8'x15' Conducted General VR for 1/9 (4/11) Unit advance. Sighted 2

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT LUCCI PILOT
A/O 1T BOUTIN A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 Envr

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3880

20 OCT 67

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TYPE 1. & FLT CODE V3 : ORT OF 3rd MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks:							
	a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop		Armed Recon	( )
	b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	Paint	( )
	c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Ferry	( )
	d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
	e. Hole Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control			

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC N/A USN _____ AF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) _____ GUN _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDAs: KB N/C DEST _____ STRUCT DEST _____ SUPPLY _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECIEVED: N/A TYPE _____ DOCU _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR OF YD 0577-0656 & YD 1172 TO 1176

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155412 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT MURPHY, JT PILOT _____
A/O JOHNSTON, JV A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1 3/4

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: N/A

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 20 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18H DAY TIME 0.9 BUNO 103 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASK 1

Tasks: a. Armed/Escort (✓) k. Para-drop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Alert 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Test ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Hole Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) — (HE) — 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONDUCTED VR VIC OF 605005 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR REGT; ABORTED REMAINDER OF MISSION DUE TO HAZARDOUS WEATHER

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 153908 PILOT MAJ MYERS A/O LT WEH
A/C #2 BUNO — PILOT — A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: — TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1 (2WK)

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 RWM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 20 Oct

1. MISSION # 6B FLT TIME 6 PLT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 11th MAE

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (2) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint 0
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) [illegible] OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST SUPP A

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR of AT996 to conduct investigate battledamage report of possible rocket sites. Attempted to Register A/W but could not due to weather

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ MYERS PILOT
A/O LT CATHEY A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LIFT MISSIONS: 0 EWK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature] EWK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 20 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18A FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1V3 AT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) Cmd/Cont ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Targ ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) (WP) 2 7.62 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COCK

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONDUCTED VR IN SUPPORT OF 3/27 CONDUCTED LZ PREP WITH 1 FLIGHT MARINE FIXED WING AT 883744

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ WAYMIRE
A/O 1LT WEN

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 East

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: N/A

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3 3Bn

V.O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 20 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18F FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE IV3 UNIT OF 1st Marine Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) aint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) ring ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comb/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC None USN — AF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 6 (WP) — 2.75 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: None

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — GOOD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Ran VR missions for 5th marines & 1st marines.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Maj Weaver PILOT
A/O Capt Spivey A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 Swk

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: N/A

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

V.O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

20 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18-E FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1V3 SHEET OF 1 ± 0n

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL

Tasks:					
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	Strike	( )
c. Photo Recon	( )	h. Psy War	( )	Misc	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control			

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC None USN None USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) None 2.75 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KIA CONF STRUCT DEST None STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS None AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED (NUMBER) None REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # TYPE None COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR for 1/1

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Stroud PILOT
A/O Chestnut A/O A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LANDINGS: 1 EWC

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: None

S-2 BWM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 3300

UH-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (ARR) 30 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION #31 FLT TIME 1.5 LT SCHL 1V3 CO OF BRD DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Relief ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Strng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN [illegible] USAF [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 0 (HE) [illegible] MK OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] STRUCT DEST [illegible] STRUCT [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible] COORD [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR of XD 8941 AND YD 1166 AREAS WX

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO [illegible]
PILOT CAPT McCammon PILOT [illegible]
A/O 1/LT E.L. THOMAS A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: [illegible] TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 Sum

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 BWM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J.E. McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE E.W. Rumsey

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 21 OCTOBER 1968

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 5.9 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 3rd MAR. DIV.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 5 TOTAL TASKS 3

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 38 HE/10 WP 7.62 1500 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None (Light) Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper (Small Arms) AW AA (____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: (Observed) Heard REported By PILOT
c. Coordinates: [redacted] / YD 975305

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 1 Type ____ COORD UNKNOWN

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: [redacted] OVR for [redacted] (3rd MAR Div [redacted]) Hwy 49 from KHESANH to LAOS BORDER AND SOUTH TO YD 9020 THEN NORTH TO 9240. OBSERVED ONE MAN (NATIVE) CROSSING RIVER AT YD 9730 GRID. OBSERVED [redacted] 2 MEN ENTER PALM GROVE AT YD 975305. OBSERVED ONE SA TRAVEL, RETURNED FIRE REPORTED TO EVERSHARP (4th MARINES)
(OVER)

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 2

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155423 A/C #2 BuNo ____
Pilot CAPT. CALVERT Pilot ____
A/O 1/Lt. ROTH & 1/Lt. MORIARTY A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 3 EWIR

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. C. P. Calvert Jr.

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. E. W. [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(2) VR FOR ~~SADDLE HORSE~~ (3/4), FOR 2NVA [redacted] 20 MM. PRIOR. AT XD 842499.

(3) VR FOR ~~BUCKAROO BASE~~ (3RD MAR DIV ~~1/0 4~~) BEN HAI RIVER FROM. XD 0370 TO XD 1577. OBSERVED 3 NEW BUNKERS AT XD 153777.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (ON-[illegible]) [illegible]RT (AAR) DATE 21 Oct 68

1. MISSION 186 2.4 FIT CODE 143 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER Tasks: 1 TIMES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

( )	f. Paradrop	( )	k. Aerial Recon	( )	
(X)	g. Med Evac	( )	l. Medical	( )	
( )	h. Psy War	( )	m. Troop	( )	
(X)	i. Convoy Escort	( )	n. Other	( )	
( )	j. Comd/Control	( )			

3. CAS/DAS USMC 1 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE (HE) (WP) 2 7.62 OTHER

5. OBJECTIVE STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

6. FIRE [illegible]
a. [illegible]
b. [illegible]
c. [illegible]
(NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
SMALL ARMS AW AA
HEARD REPORTED BY (Col)

7. HOSS [illegible] FWD COORD

8. HARBOR: VR FOR 1/26 AT 8882. VR/TACA FOR 1/7. RAN TAC ON 20 SUSPECTED VC. AT 888668.

9. NUMBER [illegible] WINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: 155424 A/C 08 BUNO
CAPT CARPENTER PILOT
LT RASMUSSEN A/C

11. FLIGHTS: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 EWK

12. OPERATIONS [illegible] REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE Jj Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE E.W. Rasmussen

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 330

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 21 Oct 68.

1. MISSION # 14A HOT TIME 2-7 LIT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) Relief ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Strike ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( ) Arty Msn.
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) — (HE) — 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Recon Visual Mission + one Arty Fire Msn on AT 875745 in support of Texas Pete Box 62
Str. 1 str destroyed
4 str damaged.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT CARPENTER PILOT
A/O CAPT SPIVEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LISTINGS: 1 SAK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE G.J. Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 21 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18 J FLT TIME _____ FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other (✓ ARTY
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 34 7.62 12 OTHER 600

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By WEDDING RING [RECON]
c. Coordinates: AT 804477

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: ADJUSTED ARTILLERY VIC AT 887518 FOR FIRE CAUSE "A". ~~EXPENDED~~ 40 RNDS OF HE WITH WIDE TOT DISPERSION ; NFG BDA ; RESPONDED TO REQUEST BY RECON TM WEDDING RING ON SIGHTING OF 22 NVA AT 804477 ; VR OF AREA

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155422 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot CAPT CORVETTE Pilot _____
A/O LT WEN A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: _____ STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 2 (2 WIC)

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. _____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. _____

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0 2400 21 Oct. 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 18B FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1Vs DEPT OF 1ST MARDIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 2

Tasks:							
a. Admin/Liaison	( )	f. Paradrop	( )	Armed Recon	0
b. Vis Recon	( )	g. Med Evac	( )	Paint	0
c. Photo Recon	(4)	h. Psy War	( )	Firing	( )
d. TAC(A)	( )	i. Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e. Helo Escort	( )	j. Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC _____ USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) _____ (WP) _____ 7.62 _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT [illegible] _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY _____
c. COORDINATES: _____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # _____ TYPE _____ CODE _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR'd Dodge City to 1/1 Located LZ is and Fort Dodge Ville AT 997557.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155408 A/C #2 BUNO _____
PILOT CAPT CORBETT PILOT _____
A/O LT BROWN A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 EWK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE _____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J.W.K.

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 21 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 34/18C FLT TIME 2.2 FLT COUNT 103 SHEET OF 3/7

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible]

Tasks:							
a.	Admin/Liaison	( )	f.	Para-drop	( )	Armed Recon	( )
b.	Vis Recon	(1)	g.	Med Evac	( )	Paint	( )
c.	Photo Recon	( )	h.	Psy War	( )	Spare	( )
d.	TAC(A)	( )	i.	Convoy Escort	( )	Other	( )
e.	Helo Escort	( )	j.	Cond/Control	( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN [illegible] USAF [illegible]

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 2 (WP) 2.36 OTHER [illegible]

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF [illegible] STRUCT DEST [illegible] STRUCT [illegible]

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COORDINATES: [illegible]

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 2 TYPE [illegible] COORD [illegible]

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: V.R. Thaung Duc AREA - V.R. For 3/7 ZC 1856

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: [illegible]

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155426 A/C #2 BUNO [illegible]
PILOT FARBER PILOT [illegible]
A/O Steed, R.C. A/O [illegible]

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LIFTOFFS: 1 EWK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [illegible]

S-2 BFM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J Farber

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE S.W. Kuo

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 21 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18D FLT TIME 2.0 FLT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL [illegible] 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Strng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other (✓) ARTY
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) ____ (HE) ____ 7.62 ____ OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

7. HITS RECIEVED: # ____ TYPE ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONDUCTED VR OF VIC AT 9957; CORRECTED ARTY ON LZ PROP AT 992578 FOR 1ST BN 1ST MARINES; CALLED AIR STRIKE ON 997552 EXPENDING (2) D1 (2) D7 AND (1) D24 ON TREELINE COVERAGE AT REQUEST OF 1ST MARINES; ~~TIME Before, 1045/1100, Low FOR 544~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO ____
PILOT (MAJ LUCCI) PILOT ____
A/O LT WEN A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: ____ TOTAL NUMBER OF LIC. IONS: 1 SMK

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE M/Lucci

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE S.W.K.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

WO-2 (O[illegible] (Ref (b)) 21 Oct 68

1. MISS[illegible] 18K 2.5 [illegible] CODE 1A3 IN SI[illegible] 1st Marbks

2. NUMB[illegible] Task[illegible] 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

( ) a.		( ) k.	[illegible] Recon ( )
( ) b.		( ) l.	[illegible] ( )
( ) c.		( ) m.	[illegible] ( )
( ) d.		( ) n.	Other ( )
( ) e.			
( ) f.			
( ) g.			
( ) h.			
( ) i.			
( ) j.	Hond/Control		

3. CAS/[illegible] USMC 0 USN[illegible] USAF[illegible]

4. ORIG[illegible] (1) 18 (MP) 3 7.62 800 OTHER[illegible]

5. OV-10A STRUCK DESTR[illegible] STRUCK [illegible]

6. FIRE [illegible] FAC LIGHT MODERATE [illegible]
a. [illegible] SMALL ARMS AW AA [illegible]
b. [illegible] HEARD REPORTED BY[illegible]
c. [illegible]

7. HITS [illegible] 0 MISS[illegible] COOL[illegible]

8. REMA[illegible] Supported 3rd M sighted 12 NVA/VC jumping into tree line carrying ~~green~~ ~~ass~~ bundles or packs some in green uniforms others in khaki shorts. AT 914473. ENGAGED with OV-10 and Huey Gunship Comprise 70 plight UNK Results - 3rd Marines Inforced. SEARCHED AT 9160 GRID for 2 MARINES LOST WHEN PC SWEPT off ROAD BY WATER—[redacted]

9. NUMBE[illegible] TANKS 1

10. CREW[illegible] 15542 ~~CAPT MCCANNON~~ CPT #2 DUTY
CAPT MCCANNON PILOT
LT BOUTIN A/C

11. FLIGHT[illegible] 1 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HITS [illegible] 1 EWIC

12. OPTIO[illegible] REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS[illegible]

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 21 October 1968

1. MISSION #31 FLT TIME 1.6 FLT CODE 103 PART OF

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) Paint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) Flare ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 0 (WP) OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STR-T

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: General VR of 4th Marines Area around Khe Sanh XD 8941
WX Pushed me out of area!

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt. McCammon PILOT
A/O 1/Lt M.C. Roth A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 EWR

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 RTM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE J.F. McCammon

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE S.W. Kuiper

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3800

21 Oct

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

1. MISSION # 6B MIST TYPE 1.5 FLT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 11th MAR

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TIME 1

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (Y) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Misc ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (WP) 12 (HE) 7.62 150 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

7. HITS RECIEVED: # 0 TYPE 0 COORD 0

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: ~~Delivered Ordnance~~ in Support of 11th Marine ~~Unit~~ at BT 07368. Attempted to fire 8" Howitzer for fortified area at AT 88718 ~~but [illegible] was unable to [illegible]~~ due to inclement weather.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 PILOT CAPT MURPHY A/C #2 PILOT
A/O LT. CATHEY A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF LIFTS: 1 sortie

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0300

VMO-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 21 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18F FLT TIME 2.4 FLT CODE 103 [illegible] OUT OF 1st Mar. Div.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASK 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) [illegible] Armed Recon (X)
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) [illegible] Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) [illegible] Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) [illegible] Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 7 7.62 1400 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT [illegible] —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (___ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

7. HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
R RAN Vis Recon [illegible] of Dodge City area
in support of 1/1 1st Marines.
R RAN Armed Recon for 5th Marines in the AO 2215
[illegible]
[illegible]

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BUNO 155422 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Tozier PILOT
A/O Capt Spivey A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1 Jovic

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] BqdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 3.5 DATE 22 OCT. 68

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 2.9 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a.	Admin/Liason ( )	f.	Paradrop ( )	k.	Armed Recon ( )
b.	Vis Recon (4)	g.	MedEvac ( )	l.	Maint ( )
c.	Photo Recon ( )	h.	PsyWar ( )	m.	Trng ( )
d.	TAC(A) (4)	i.	Convoy Escort ( )	n.	Other ( )
e.	Helo Escort ( )	j.	Comd/Control ( )		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 3 WP 20 HE 7.62 700 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 4 STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None (Light) Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By C&C NVD
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR INSERT OF 3RD MAR. XD 9665 +9767. TACA FOR EMERGENCY EXTRACT OF RECON TEAM AT XD 9263 +9363 RAN R.N. 549 AFTER EXTRACT.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155427 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot MURPHY, W.C. Pilot _____
A/O MUMFORD, J.V A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: RAN RING NECK 549 SCRAMBLED BY VANDERGRIFT AND WAS NEARLY HIT BY TPQ BEING CONTROLLED BY DONGHA OASC ON SAME AREA

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. W.C. Corley

one

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 22 OCT. 68

1. MISSION # 31 FLT TIME 2.6 FLT CODE 1W3 IN SUPPORT OF 3RD MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC N/A USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 4 WP 10 HE 7.62 200 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: N/A KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None ~~Light~~ Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (30 Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By grnd trps
c. Coordinates: XD9263

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR AREA XD9868
FOR DONG HA BASE TO SPOT ORIGIN OF INCOMING ARTILLERY, MFG. SIGHTING

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155427 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot MURPHY, J.C. Pilot _____
A/O MORIARTY, T.J. A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature] OPS

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 Oct 68

1st Medlev

18A 26 ODA 2V3

1 1 3

✓ Drop
✓ Exec
✓ Wpn
✓ Asst Exec
Ctr/Center

ARTY FDO

2

(WE) 5

Supported 1/5 with V.R. AT925505
2 Aerstrike AT887514 1 artillery mission AT888544

0

15548 A/C
CAPT McCammon
FT BOLTIN

1 0 1

McCammon
Gary A. Nutter

CPE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 22 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 181 FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN 4 USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 38 7.62 1800 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By ____
c. Coordinates: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ____ Type ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Controlled 4 CAS in support of Barkeep 3/26 on susp enemy Concentration BT844740. Controlled 4 CAS in support of recon team Wedding Ring AT805493 40 NVA Sighted with weapons, pkgs and mortar tubes.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155423 A/C #2 BuNo ____
Pilot CAPT LUCCI Pilot ____
A/O 1LT BOUTIN A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. LUCCI

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. Gary A. Nort
ape

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 22 Oct 68

1. MISSION #186 FLT TIME 2.0 FLT CODE 1113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS _____ 7.62 _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By _____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: CONDUCTED VR OF RT 7855 FOR 1/4 M; CONDUCTED VR OF GRID 0154 FOR PART 1/4; RAN AIR STRIKES (2) AT 015545 DESTROYING TWO STRUCTURES.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155424 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot MAJ JESSUP Pilot _____
A/O LT DEIH A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____
AIR OBSERVER WAS UNABLE TO OPERATE AND CONDUCT MISSIONS REQUESTED AND ASSIGNED DUE TO A/C CMDR WISHING TO OPERATE ELSEWHERE

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. _____ 1STLT USMC

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. _____

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 Oct 68

36 3.0 103 5th Spec Forces

1 1 2

1 Backup

1 Beam

6

5

1

22 (15) 13 0

0 0

0

REIN

0

RAN LZ Prep For 5th Spec Forces
Rec Neg Ground Fire; Troops Put into LZ. Helos
Rec Light Fire. (ZC 158502)

0

15'54'24 A/C
Farber MAJ.
Stead, B.C.

1 0 1

FARBER
Gary A. North

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

22 oct 68

18K 2.3 103 A-1-1

1 1 2

1

3

3 0 0

18. 7 0

0 0

0

In support of troop RAW 37 flights of Air extraction, 3 Struc Dest

0

155408
Carpenter
Steed, B.C.

1 0 1

BSM

W C Corley

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 22 Oct 68

1. MISSION #184 FLT TIME 2.0 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC one USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS H638 WP 7.62 200 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By _____
c. Coordinates: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None Type — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
① Ran VR. Mission And one Airstrike In Support of Taylor Park 14 Alpha At Coordinates B.T. 982 577. BDA 2 Str destroyed 1 Str damaged

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155423 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot Capt Calver Pilot _____
A/O Capt Spivey A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. L. P. Calver Jr.

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. Gary A. Nale CPC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 22 Oct. 1968

1. MISSION # 18F FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE IVs IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR DIV.

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( )
b. Vis Recon (X)
c. Photo Recon ( )
d. TAC(A) (X)
e. Helo Escort ( )
f. Paradrop ( )
g. MedEvac ( )
h. PsyWar ( )
i. Convoy Escort ( )
j. Comd/Control ( )
k. Armed Recon ( )
l. Maint ( )
m. Trng ( )
n. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 7 USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 14 WP 14 HE 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None Light (Moderate) Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper (Small Arms) AW AA (30 Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: (Observed) Heard REported By A/C
c. Coordinates: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A Type — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran 5 flights to cover A/C at downed OV10A crash site AT 992578; Ran 2 flights on fortified areas AT 994583 AT 986555.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: N/A

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155408 A/C #2 BuNo —
Pilot Maj Wagnild Pilot —
A/O Lt Barlow A/O —

11. FLIGHTS: — STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature] CPE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

SqdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18M FLT TIME 2.4 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS HE/38 WP 7 7.62 500 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By _____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 Type N/A COORD N/A

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR FOR 3/7 IN ZC 1856.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155427 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot CAPT CORBETT Pilot _____
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. CPT

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18E FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 103 IN SUPPORT OF A-1-1

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 34 HE 7.62 500 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ~ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA:
a. Type Fire: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By _____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # 0 Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VIR for A-1-1 - OBSERVED 2 VC in Hut BT005548 Called ARA mission NER FIRE. Requested ~~area and BE Put on it.~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155427 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot Carpenter (GW) Pilot _____
A/O Steed, B.C. A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. LJ Carpenter

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. BB Meyers cpe

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] qdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 Oct 1968

1. MISSION # 18C FLT TIME 2.6 ~~PILOT CODE~~ NZ IN SUPPORT OF 1ST MAR DIV

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 5

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Liason ( )
- b. Vis Recon (1)
- c. Photo Recon ( )
- d. TAC(A) (1)
- e. Helo Escort (1)
- f. Paradrop ( )
- g. MedEvac ( )
- h. PsyWar ( )
- i. Convoy Escort ( )
- j. Comd/Control ( )
- k. Armed Recon (1)
- l. Maint ( )
- m. Trng ( )
- n. ~~Other~~ (1) ARTILLERY

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN USAF

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS HE-30 WP-87.62 1000 OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (.30 Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By AO
c. Coordinates: AT 993557

7. HITS RECEIVED: # — Type — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Provided TAC(A) for A/I Troop Lift. Flew 4 flights RW vic AT993557. Conducted Observation for Artillery Mission at AT998554.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: —

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155428 A/C #2 BuNo
Pilot CAPT. CALVERT Pilot
A/O LT. REEVES A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

S-2 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. C.P. Calvert

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. B B Meyers CPC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 22 Oct 68

1. MISSION #23/18A FLT TIME 2.9 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 7

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (7) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (-) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 38 14 WP 7.62 400 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By ____
c. Coordinates: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ____ Type ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
(1) Covered Sweep of A 2/1 at BT 083772 and Control 2 Flights of Fixed Wing on Sighting of About 50 NVA/VC at Strike Coordinates.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155408 A/C #2 BuNo ____
Pilot Capt Corbett Pilot ____
A/O Lt DAVIS A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 RWM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. RE Corbett

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. BB Meyers CPE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] qdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 October 1968

1. MISSION # 18J FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason (1) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (1) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 2 USN 0 USAF 0

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 12-4 7.62 200 OTHER 0

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By _____
c. Coordinates: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
Admin Flight to Da Nang
Troop Lift Cover for 1/1 at AT 998553. Boys
two flights of air at [illegible] 547. 3 Structures Dest.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155408 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot Maj Farley Pilot _____
A/O Capt Hughes A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. J J Farley

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. BB Meyers Cpt

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 OCT

1. MISSION # 88 FLT TIME 2.2 FLT CODE 113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Recon

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 8 WP 7.62 200 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 100, PROB STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None Light (Moderate) Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms (AW) AA ( ) Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: (Observed) Heard REported By Wedding Ring WAGE Element
c. Coordinates: At 809489

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Ran air in on NVA in open - were directed onto target by recon - VR for ALLBROOK, 1/5, a At 903552 area - NO enemy SIGHTED

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155427 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot Maj Jessup Pilot _____
A/O 1Lt BAUER A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 3

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. _____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. _____
CPL

X 4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE_____

1. MISSION #181 FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1K3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Marines

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (1) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 3 USN_____ USAF_____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS_____ 7.62_____ OTHER_____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF_____ STRUCT DEST_____ STRUCT DAM_____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By_____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: #_____ Type_____ COORD_____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Supported 2/1A
on troop lift. Controlled 3 CAS on
area after lift BT 000'556.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155428 A/C #2 BuNo_____
Pilot CAPT Luck Pilot_____
A/O 1LT Boutin A/O_____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. BB Hughes
CPC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18C FLT TIME 2.3 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 3
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control (✓) Arty adj.

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 7WP 30HE 7.62 800 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By ____
c. Coordinates: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE Type ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR OF VIC 005548 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MARINES; AIR STRIKE CONTROLLED AT 001542 WITH TWO (2) STRUCTURES DESTROYED; NATURE OF TGT WAS VILLAGE THAT HELO'S HAD TAKEN FIRE FROM EARLIER THIS DATE; ADJUSTED ARTY ON SAME TGT.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155408 A/C #2 BuNo ____
Pilot MAJ Meyer JR Pilot ____
A/O LT DEH A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: ____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature] CPE

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SqdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE_____

1. MISSION # 18D FLT TIME 2.6 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( )
b. Vis Recon (X)
c. Photo Recon ( )
d. TAC(A) ( )
e. Helo Escort ( )
f. Paradrop ( )
g. MedEvac ( )
h. PsyWar ( )
i. Convoy Escort ( )
j. Comd/Control ( )
k. Armed Recon ( )
l. Maint ( )
m. Trng ( )
n. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC_____ USN_____ USAF_____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS_____ 7.62_____ OTHER_____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF_____ STRUCT DEST_____ STRUCT DAM_____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By_____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: #_____ Type_____ COORD_____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: General VR. AT 8056
3/5 Supported 4/21 unit advancing on a sweep - Reported capturing 2 WIA NVA BT 083672

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: _____

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155424 A/C #2 BuNo_____
Pilot CAPT Murphy Pilot_____
A/O LT BOUTIN A/O_____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2_____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG._____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. BB Meyers CPT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Eqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 181 FLT TIME 2.4 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 5th MAR

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (+) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (+) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 1 WP 38 HE 7.62 400 OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF _____ STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (_____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By _____
c. Coordinates: _____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # NONE Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: RANGER for TRAILER PARK A BT 000547 fortified vill - covered troop LIFT FOR ITEMS PETE but AT 8647 area. I AT BT 001547 observed a BRIGHT chemical fire which burned for 1 minute - flame was a cone some 3 feet long - white opaque smoke.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 1

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155427 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot Capt Murphy Pilot _____
A/O 1LT BAUER A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: _____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____

S-2 _____ FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. _____

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. _____
Capt

XXX

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] dn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 Oct 68

1. MISSION #18 H FLT TIME 2.7 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 8 USN ____ USAF ____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 37 HE 14 WP 7.62 250 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST ____ STRUCT DAM ____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: N/A Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: N/A Observed Heard REported By ____
c. Coordinates: ____

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ____ Type ____ COORD ____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Covered INSERTION of 2/5 AT 834485 And placed 8 AIRSTRIKES On the NORTH 100 METERS AS AN AREA PREP.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155424 A/C #2 BuNo ____
Pilot Capt Taylor Pilot ____
A/O LT Davis A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____
NONE

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. T.E. Taylor
DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. B B Hayes CPT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] qdnO 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 60 FLT TIME 1.3 FLT CODE 103 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
- a. Admin/Liason ( )
- b. Vis Recon ( )
- c. Photo Recon ( )
- d. TAC(A) ( )
- e. Helo Escort ( )
- f. Paradrop ( )
- g. MedEvac ( )
- h. PsyWar ( )
- i. Convoy Escort ( )
- j. Comd/Control ( )
- k. Armed Recon ( )
- l. Maint ( )
- m. Trng ( )
- n. Other X Arty Rec

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ——— USN ——— USAF ———

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS ——— 7.62 ——— OTHER ———

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ——— STRUCT DEST ——— STRUCT DAM ———

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (___ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By ———
c. Coordinates: ———

7. HITS RECEIVED: # ——— Type ——— COORD ———

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Numbers on Registration with 3rd MAF Ord 2C11983. Registration not Covered Due to Darkness.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155407 A/C #2 BuNo ———
Pilot Capt Tarka Pilot ———
A/O [illegible] A/O ———

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ———

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. ———

cpe

840
1300
151 10 19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Sqdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 23 Oct 1968

1. MISSION # 18K FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAW

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) b. Vis Recon (✓) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) ( ) e. Helo Escort ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) g. MedEvac ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( ) k. Armed Recon ( ) l. Maint ( ) m. Trng ( ) n. Other ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS — 7.62 — OTHER —

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (___Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By ___
c. Coordinates: ___

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A Type ___ COORD ___

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Conducted VR on A/C, 2/C and Recon TM Pennywise.

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 151428 Pilot MAJOR WAYNE AO LT BROWN A/C #2 BuNo ___ Pilot ___ A/O ___

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ___

S-2 [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature] CPT

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]qdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 24 Oct 68

1. MISSION # 18B FLT TIME ____ FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar D.J

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 1

Tasks:
a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC Two USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 38 HE 2 WP 7.62 1000 OTHER ____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (____ Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By ____
c. Coordinates: —

7. HITS RECEIVED: # None Type — COORD —

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS:
D. Ran two air strikes in support of 3/26 At Coordinates A.T 856 901. Target was prep at A future L Z.
~~NEG. B.D.A.~~

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155428 A/C #2 BuNo ____
Pilot Capt Calvert Pilot ____
A/O Capt Spence A/O ____

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. C. P. Calvert

CPC DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] Sqdn [redacted] 3500

24 Oct 1968

18K	2.2	1V3	1st Mar Div
1	1	1	

✓

36	14	1500

NONE

1st Bn, 1st Mar Recr: VR OF VIC 0059 IN SUPPORT OF STREAM RUNNING NE FROM 007557 TO 017596 W/ A FOOTBRIDGE AT 008580; SNIPER FIRE FROM NORTH AND WEST. HELO TROOP EXTRACT AT 002579 → DREW

NONE

155424
Capt Calvert
Lt Wen

1 1

[redacted]

C. P. Calvert
Capt

CPC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]qdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 24 Oct 1968

1. MISSION # 18C FLT TIME 2.7 FLT CODE IV3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2
Tasks: a. Admin/Liason ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (4) g. MedEvac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. PsyWar ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (4) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN — USAF —

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 6 WP 7.62 OTHER

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF — STRUCT DEST — STRUCT DAM —

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (None) Light Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper Small Arms AW AA (Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By
c. Coordinates:

7. HITS RECEIVED: # Type COORD

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: VR OF VIC 0056 ; RAN (4) (USMC) AIR STRIKES AT 010560 ON AREA THAT HELO'S TOOK FIRE FROM DURING TROOP INSERT

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: NONE

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155424 A/C #2 BuNo
Pilot CAPT CARPENTER Pilot
A/O LT DEM A/O

11. FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES: 4 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

S-2 [signature] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [signature]

CPL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

04 Oct 68

18 I 2.8 1V3 1st MAR DIV

1 1 2

Five

38 17 200

Q RAN U.R. MISSION AND FIVE AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF 1/1 WHO WAS MAKE A SWEEP, NORTH ON HWY 1 DURING 016593 TO BT 022 598. TARGET WAS NVA IN TREE LINE.

8-10 NVA AT BT 016593

155408
Capt Corbett Out
Capt Spivey

1 0 1

CPL X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 Oct 1968

1BL 2.5 1V3 1ST MARDIV

1 1 2

✓
✓

2 1

N/A

N/A

AT 902708. Ran 3 LTs FW. Conducted VR of Elephant Valley.

155425
CAPT. CUCCHIA
LT BROWN

1 1

BRM

CPL

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 Oct 68

18M 1.9 M3 1st Mar Div

1 1 2

X

X

1 0 1

332.75
45.0 7 500

0 0 0

ZC 793468

0 N/A N/A

VR AND CONTROLLED 2 FLIGHTS OF
AIR FOR 1/7 IN GRID AT 3966 AND AT 8765.
VR FOR 2/5 IN GRID ZC 7946.

0

155408
CAPT. MURPHY
CWO DEVEREUX

0 1

CPC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 oct 68

18J. .1 103 0

1

N/A

Lost U.H.F Had to Abort mission

155422
Myers
Sterd, B.C.

1 0

BWM

CPL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 oct 68

18J. 2.2 103 2/5

1 1 2

3

3 0 0

37 4 1000

0 0

0

RAW 37 lights of Air VIC for 2/5 AT 8048.
2 Bunbus Dest. on Bunkers - AT803487.

0

155478
Myers
Stedd, B.C. MAS Out

1 0 1

Y

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 Oct 68

Arty Reg

Registered 3rd 155 Guns AT EC 179837 & AT 6007849.

155425
Capt Taylor
Lt. Pattison

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]qdn0 3800
21 August 1968

VMO-2 (OV-10A) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 24Oct68

1. MISSION # 18A FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 103 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

2. NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks:					
a.	Admin/Liason ( )	f.	Paradrop ( )	k.	Armed Recon ( )
b.	Vis Recon (1)	g.	MedEvac ( )	l.	Maint ( )
c.	Photo Recon ( )	h.	PsyWar ( )	m.	Trng ( )
d.	TAC(A) (1)	i.	Convoy Escort ( )	n.	Other ( )
e.	Helo Escort ( )	j.	Comd/Control (1)		

3. CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 4 USN _____ USAF _____

4. ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS 7AP/12HE 7.62 _____ OTHER _____

5. OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF N/A STRUCT DEST _____ STRUCT DAM _____

6. FIRE INCIDENT DATA: None (Light) Moderate Heavy
a. Type Fire: Sniper ~~Small Arms~~ AW AA (.30 Cal)
b. Enemy Fire: Observed Heard REported By ~~Team Post~~ Ground Troop
c. Coordinates: AT801485

7. HITS RECEIVED: # N/A Type _____ COORD _____

8. NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHTS: Controlled five airstrikes and VR for 2/5. AT 807477. Controled one 81mm mission

9. NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: N/A

10. CREW'S: A/C #1 BuNo 155427 A/C #2 BuNo _____
Pilot Maj Asymik Pilot _____
A/O Capt STEED A/O _____

11. FLIGHTS: 2 STRIKES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 2

12. OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: _____
N/A

S-2 [redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIG. [redacted]
cpl DUTY OFFICER'S SIG. [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] Grid 3900

25 Oct 68

18H 2.4 1V3 1st MAR DIV.

1 1 3

✓

✓

✓

3 one

35 14 200

30

BT 007 683

NONE

① RAN four air strikes in support of a 1st Marine Recon team extract at BT 007583. Target was sniper in tree line.

BDA 2 str damaged
2 str destroyed

155427
Capt Taylor VH
Capt Spivey

1 2

NONE

RAP

J. F. McCammon
CRQ

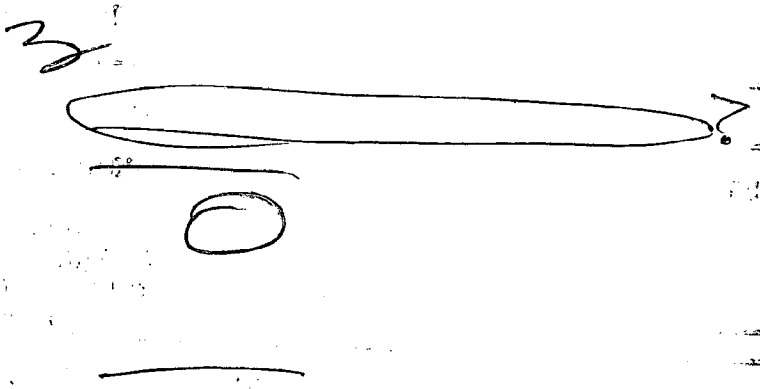
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 OCT. 1968

1ST MAR DIV

10A 2.4 V_3



and ran 2 flts FW AT 995351 3. Ran 1 flt FW for D 1/5 1/1 AT 996550.

CAPT. TAYLOR (A)
LT BROWN

AT 996550 at 250858H TOT was fired while the ~~six~~ Actual was 4 aware of the air strike in progress on that grid. Narrowly averted loss of 1 A/4 HB 208

T/Sgt E. Taylor
J. F. McCammon
CPCp.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Radio 3200

25 Oct 68

18I 2.4 1V3 5th MAR

1 1 2

6/12 AC

20 4

NONE

Rom air $VR for TEXAS Page 14 ✓
at AT 787470 - RAW AIR for ALBROOK 14 at AT 948527 ✓

155425
MAJ SPIARS JH
1LT BAUER

Phil Spiars
J.F. McCammon
CPL.

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CRL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 Oct 68

185 2.3 113 1 MD

1 1 1

3 0 2

38 10 500

TAC(A) for 1/1 at: BT 013588
AT 990553
AT 986555
AT 991551
AT 993546: 6' Straw Boat located at good condition

Ray S. Flights [illegible] w/ [illegible] Detached

MURPHY/VN
TRI SCI

J. McCammon
CPL.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) 25 October

MISSION # 180 FLT TIME 2.0 FLT AREA WB [illegible] 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) g. Reconnaissance ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. VLR Recon (✓) h. Med Evac ( ) l. Strike ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) i. Psy Ops ( ) m. Escort ( )
d. TAC (A) (✓) j. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Radio Relay ( ) k. Gnd/Combat ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
DSAC 3 DSN 2 ISAF 0

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 120 (WP) 7.62 500 Other —

OV-10A KIA: KIA GUNS — SENSOR DISC — SURVEY DAM —

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE MINOR MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (— Det.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY —
c. COORDINATES: —

HITS RECEIVED: # — TYPE — CAUSE —

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION:

[illegible]

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS —

CREWS: A/C #2 BUNO [illegible] A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT [illegible] PILOT
A/O [illegible] A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES — TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: —

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE J. M. Lamman

OK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 3200

25 Oct 68

18K 27 1V7 1st 17th Div

1 1 1

✓

—

HE WP 2

VR VIC 7957 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST RECON BN.

VR OF 0865 317 IN SUPPORT OF 2/26; VR 8049

NONE

155420
MJ ~~HAYES~~ MYERS VN
LT WEH

1

1

[redacted]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 Oct 68

18F	2.4	1V3	1st Mar Div
1	1	3	
2		1	
	38	14	

N/A

① CONTROLLED 3 FLIGHTS OF AIR ON AREA SURROUNDING RECON TEAM AWAITING EXTRACTION. BDT 009587 ~~NO BDA~~. COVERED HELICOPTERS ATTEMPTING EXTRACTION BUT TOOK FIRE ON TWO ATTEMPTS.
② CONDUCTED A VR FOR C 1/1 ~~WITH NO SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS~~

155424
CAPT Luca, USMC
LT DAVIS

1 0 1

J. F. McLaughlin
ORO

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 Oct 68

18m	1.5 ~~1/2~~	1 13	1ST MAR DIV
1	1		2

✓
✓

38	14	150

N/R

① RAN ONE STRIKE ~~SUSPECTED~~ EN CLASSROOM & STORAGE AUC BUNKER AREA AT 990558 NO BDA
② CONDUCTED 18 VR 62 H 24 ~~NO SIG SIGHTINGS~~.

155 425
~~HAMJ~~ JESSUP
LT DAVIS

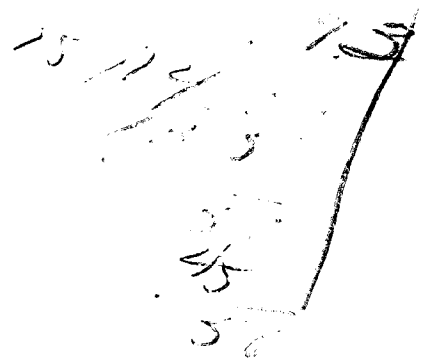
1	0	1

RAP

CAS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 Oct 68

8L 2.6 IV3 1st Mar Div

1 1 2

✓

✓

HE 38 WP 7 500 - ZUNI 4

Supported 2/5 with 3 C&S AT 794487
Supp enemy concentration
Supported Recon Team Parker Pen AT 830530 with
1 CAS on reported 17 NVA walking NW up trail
UNK results.

155408
MAJ Farber Det
LT Boutin

1 0 1

J. Farber
Reconnaissance
CPT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] DATE 25 Oct 68

MISSION #: 18B A/C TAIL #: 2-4 A/C BOW #: 1V3 # SORTIES OF DAY: 2/5

NUMBER A/C: 1 ROCKET ROUNDS: 1 GUN ROUNDS: 1

Tactics: a. Attack (Gun Run) X; b. Flak Attack; c. Flare Illumination; d. TAC (A); e. Road Recce; f. Recce; g. Armed Recce; h. Escort/Cover; i. Point Recce; j. Lasing; k. Other

GAS/BAG FUSES: CONTACT 0 DELAY 0 TIME 0

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 500 (lbs) 0 750 0 1,000 0 Other 0

CP-1CA RDS: 20MM 0 SHOTGUN 0 SMOKE 0

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE FLOOD MORTARS ANY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS AW AA (Sec)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED LEAD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: A/C 0 PERS N/A CREW N/A

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: VR FOR 2/5 IN GRIDS AT 8046, 8047, ZC 2046 & 2047.

NUMBER OF SYSTEMATIC ERRORS: 0

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155429
PILOT CAPT CORBETT VH
A/C CWO DEVEREUX
A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT
A/C

PHOTOS: 1 FILMED: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

PILOT'S SIGNATURE X J. F. McCammon

DATE OTHER'S SIGNATURE CPW.

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 OCT

18C	2.5	IV3	1stMarDiv
1	1	1	
—			
✓			
1	0	0	
	36	6	100

NONE

TRAILER PARK 14C at AT 993548 — Covered TROOP LIFT BY RAN IN air and LEPREP —

155427
CAPT CARPENTER, VH
1LT BAUER

1	0	1

G.J. Carpenter
J.F. McCammon
cpl

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18E 2.4 1V3 1st Marine

33 10 ? 800

3 CHS AT-AT 982589 SUPPORTED 2/7 WITH VR & SIGHTED 5 NVA/VC GREEN UNIFORM WITH WEAPONS RUNNING AWAY FROM DIRECTION OF ADVANCING UNIT (SE)

155 408
CAPT CALVERT JH
LT BOUTIN
0

E.K.M.

C.P. Calvert
J.F. McCammon
CRC

41

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] Serial 3500

25 Oct 68

6C 1.3 1U.3 1ST MAR DIV

1 1 1

X

VR 10 FOR "M" 3/7 AT ENID

AT 298570.

155428

CAPT. COLLETT JH

LT. PATTYS OA

C.F. Galeach

J. McAmmon

CRC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25 Oct 68

18G 23 103 2/5

1 1 3

1

3

directed ground troops on Enemy positions. Controlled two 81 MM missions

3

23 14 1000

X O

30 ground troops

AT 814479

U.R. for H-2-5 While on Sweep. OBSERVED 20 NVA/VC Run 710m Hut South to Treeline. ~~Ground requested over and Be defended on Enemy, one KBA.~~ Ran 37 lights of Air-1 Bunker West. Controled two 81 MM mission

20 NVA/V.C AT 814479
Black PJ's & Light green uniforms

153420
WAYMIRE MAP
Steel, B.C

0 1 2

Aborted Ringneck #103 Flight. Repeatedly missed Target at one point as much as 600 meters.

RH

J. McCammon
CPT

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Oct 68

18C 26 IV3 1st Marine Div

1 1 3

FIVE

15 14

1554/24

1 0 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 26 Oct. 1968

1BD 2.1 IV3 1ST MARDIV

1 1 2

4

29 12

TAC. (A) Conducted VR & provided
Trail network 2/5 via ZC 1947. Located
via ZC 181470 East along ridge.

1

155427
CAPT. CARPENTER
LT. BROWN.

1 0 1

GJ Carpenter
LCDR

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

26 Oct 68

18A 1.9 1V3 1/26-2/1

1 1 2

1

2

2 0 0

0 0

0

Rain 2 flights of Air Force
E 1/26 0800 LZ Prep. V.R. 707 E-2-1 BT 0964
1/26 Co Rec Sniper Fire 710m BT 095643.

0

15420
Calvert
Steed, R.C. Vett.

1 0 1

C.P. Gilbert
RE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

26 Oct 68

1B 2.5 1B3 1st Medic

1 1 2

troop insert Controlled Supported A/C/2/5 on C/A/5 in support

1554/25
CAPT BRUNEAU
LT. BOUTIN

1 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

26 OCT 68

18G 2.5 IU3 7TH MAR

1 1 3

FIRE SUPRESSION

6

35 12 600

2 1

NONE

AT 819549 7TH MAR FOR VR FOR TRAIL COW POKE / RAN 6 FLTS MIKE 14

155425
MAJ FARBER VH
BAUER

1 1

J Farber
REP

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 Oct 68

1ST	2.9	103	1st Bde, 1st Div
1	1		2

3

17	14	1200

AT 928 S

Mark

(1) [illegible] AT 928 SE. Decon 2 and turned two
Wia [illegible] at 944 about coordinates.
(2) Killed U.S. [illegible] AT 835.

155 420
Number [illegible]

2 2

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 Oct. 1968

18V 27 1V3 (5th MarDiv

1 1 3

C

of AT 857900. Conducted Photo Mission VR'd for 2/5 via ZC 2048. Provided Helo Escort for Swift 5-1.

155424
CAPT McCAMMON/VK
LT BROWN

1 1

J McCammon

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

26 Oct 68

18K 24 1V3 1st Mar Div

1 1 2

2

38 14 1500

AT 927500 Controlled one D/1/5 receiving AW fire from CAS in support. Recon team Burnham reported sighting 77 NVA/VC AT 864608 seen one A/5 in support

0

15545
CAPT Corbett
LT Boutin

1 0 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(MAG-16 ONLY)

26 OCT 1968

18E	2.3	103	1ST MAR DIV
1	1	3	
	✓		
	✓		✓ RECON BY FIRE
—	—	—	
	25	2	200
—	(2)		
	O		

NONE

ESCORT FOR HELO'S IN VIC 9855. VR OF VIC 0963; PROVIDED HELO
1/1 AT VIC 9855.. FOR MAG-16 ONLY - RAW RECON
BY FIRE IN TREE LINE FOR A+C COMPANY 1-1 at AT 985553.
DESTROYED TWO STRUCTURES.

VR IN SUPPORT OF A AND C

NONE

155420
MAT SPIARS UH
LT WEM

1 1

E. W. Spiars
REM

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 Oct. 1968

18I 2- IV3 (1st MAR DIV

Conducted VR 10 2/5 in the Arizona Area. Checked in w/ Bread Pumpkin working out of Da Nang and VR'd with negative significant sightings.

155427
MAJOR WAYMIRE
LT BROWN

Gary A. North

CRC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED [illegible]

[redacted] [redacted] 29 Oct 68

18H 1.2 1V3 1ST MAR DIV

1 1 1

N/A

CONDUCTED A UR FOR 1/1 SWEEPING EAST AND WEST OF DODGE CITY AREA.

155420
CAPT TAYLOR XO
LT DAVIS

1 0 1

ACTION TO Preclude UNANNOUNCED ARTY MCNS. AT APPROX. 271530H Hill 55 FIRED INTO AT 992570 FIRING OVER 1/1 AT POSITION 992577. AT APPROX 271545H Hill 55 AGAIN FIRED ON THE AT 985580 JUST SHORT OF 1/1's Position & through PATTERN OF 2 UHIE Gunships (SEARFACE 64-1) AND 4 CH-46 Helicopters. Recommend some

X.E. Taylor
Gary A. [illegible] CPL.

Either some investigation should be made into How ARTY. obtains clearance to fire, or closer supervision of TAOR Lines should be observed. This Type of Firing Borders on Criminal Negligence and should be stopped immediately.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 October 1968

18 C 25 1V3 FMAC DU

1 1

✓

N/A

① CONDUCTED A VR FOR 1/1 MAKING A NORTHERLY SWEEP IN DODGE CITY AREA 1/1 3/7 SWEEP 1000' METERS WEST OF HILL 65 ON ROAD with NO SIGHTINGS.

② CONDUCTED VR FOR DURHAM RECON TEAM who REPORTED APPROX 40 RICE CARRYING NVA PASSING HIS POSITION HEADING WEST— SEE SPOT REPORT.

155425
CAPT TAYLOR
LT DAVIS

1 0 1

Gary A. North
CRC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

27 Oct 68

186	2.4	1V3	1st MarDiv
1	1	1	

✓

—

—

—

—

—

—

O

NONE

OF A/1/1 ; ~~NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS~~ VR VIC BT 0055 IN SUPPORT

NONE.

155425
MAJ SPIARS JA
LT WEH

1

1

R&P

X

E.W. Spiars
Gary A. North
CEC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 Oct. 1968

1stMarDiv.

18F 2.5 IV3

1 1 4

1 1 3 200 1 ZUNI

Dac (A) for 2/5. Conducted VL and provided CC-1130 escort at An Hoa. Ran 1 FF ZC-197471.

155 420
CAPT MURPHY JA
LT BROWN

Gary A. North
CIC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 October 68

18J	2.6	1V3	1/1
1	1		2
	X		
	X		
2	0		0
	15	4	~~5~~50 d
	0	0	0

0 — —

VR FOR 1/1. COVERED EXTRACTION OF A Co. & C Co. 1/1. CONTROLLED 2 AIR STRIKES IN SUPPORT OF EXTRACTION IN GRID AT 987584. NEG BDA.

0

155428
CAPT McCAMMON JA
CWO DEVEREUX

1	0	1

J. F. McCammon
JF Hoblitzelle
CRC

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 oct 68

18B 2.8 103 L-3-26-D-1-5

1 2

1

6

1 Arty

5 0 1

13 5 0

30

AT902468

2 30 cal. AT902468

U.R-707 L-3-26 Capt Dalley
RAW 71.7 HS OF AIR. AT810839. WORKED FOR
D-1-5 OBSERVED 5 NVA/VC with WEAPONS & PACKS
MOVING South. AT902468 Requested Premission to
FIRE it was granted FIRE ONE WP. SAW 10
NVA with WEAPONS. ~~3 KBA~~ by ovid called FOR
AIR RAW two flights HB 206-4 KBA; HB542 11 KBA
20 NVA/VC. Light green UN. Forms
with WEAPONS some BLACK UN. Form

155408
Lucci Capt. 2A
Steed, B.C.

0 1 2

RAM

Corey A. Norton
CRC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

27 Oct 68

18D 2.4 1V3 1st Marine Div

1 1 2

✓

✓

3

38 7 300

~~1600~~

AT 843 477 PILOT

None — —

① RAN V.R. MISSION AND 3 AIRSTRIKES IN SUPPORT OF 1/5 AT COORDINATES AT 932 406. TARGET WAS SUSPECTED V.C. IN OPEN. NEG BDA.

② RAN SUPPRESS FIRE FOR 2/5 AT COORDINATES AT 843 477. WAS RELIEVED ON STATION BY HOSTAGE LIMA + MF 18

O

427

MAJOR Jessopsa

Capt Spivey

2 2 4

[redacted]

WO3 Gary A. North USN

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 270CT68

18A 2.8 1V3 5thMAR

1 1 2

✓

✓

5

38 7 800

AT 936496 ALBROOK 14D 1/5

NONE

SWEEP PREP AT 937507 RAN AIR/GR FOR ALBROOK 14D AS A AT 981560 area- — VR FOR TRAILER PARK 14 at

155428
MAJ FARBER JA
1LT BAUER

1 2

J F Farber
Gary A. Nafts
CPT

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

27 Oct 68

22 2.6 113 1st Mar Div

1 1 2

✓ ✓ ✓

4 1

5 8 300 4 Zuni

O O O

JTAC(A) [redacted] Clearance for 2/26 at BT 076624 Rau
VR BT 0708 [redacted] air and for obtained 2 secondary explosions

O

155420
CORBETT JR
TRESCHACK

/ /

RFM

X

Gary A. North
CPC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 27 Oct 68

18E	2.5	IV3	1st Mar Div
1	1	2	

X
X

2	0	0	
38	8	0	N/A
0	0	0	

0 — —

DURHAM. VR AND CONTROLLED 2 AIR STRIKES FOR 1/1 IN COVERED EXTRACTION OF RECON TEAM GRID AT 977568.

0

155411
CAPT BROWNE JA
CWO DEVEREUX

1	0	1

[redacted]

X

J. A. Browne
Capt A. Nash
CRC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 27 OCT 68

6D 13 103 11th Marines

1 1 2

1

1 Registration

1) Attempted to register Zulu Btry 4/11 FM radio went down returned to base

155423
Brownell
Grant

1

CPL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 Oct 1966

1BB 2.5 IVJ 1st MarDiv

1 1 1

NONE

C/1/1 ; NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS VR VIC BT 0368 IN SUPPORT OF

N/A

155428
MAJ WAYMIRE SA
LT WEH

1 ϕ 1

N/A

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28oct68

18J 1.7 103 1/5

1 1 2

1

1

1

30 10

O

O

KRAW ONE Flight of U.R. Yellow Brick Rd. Adv. for 1/5 AT951502

O

155420
TAYLOR
STEED, B.C.
Captd

1 O 1

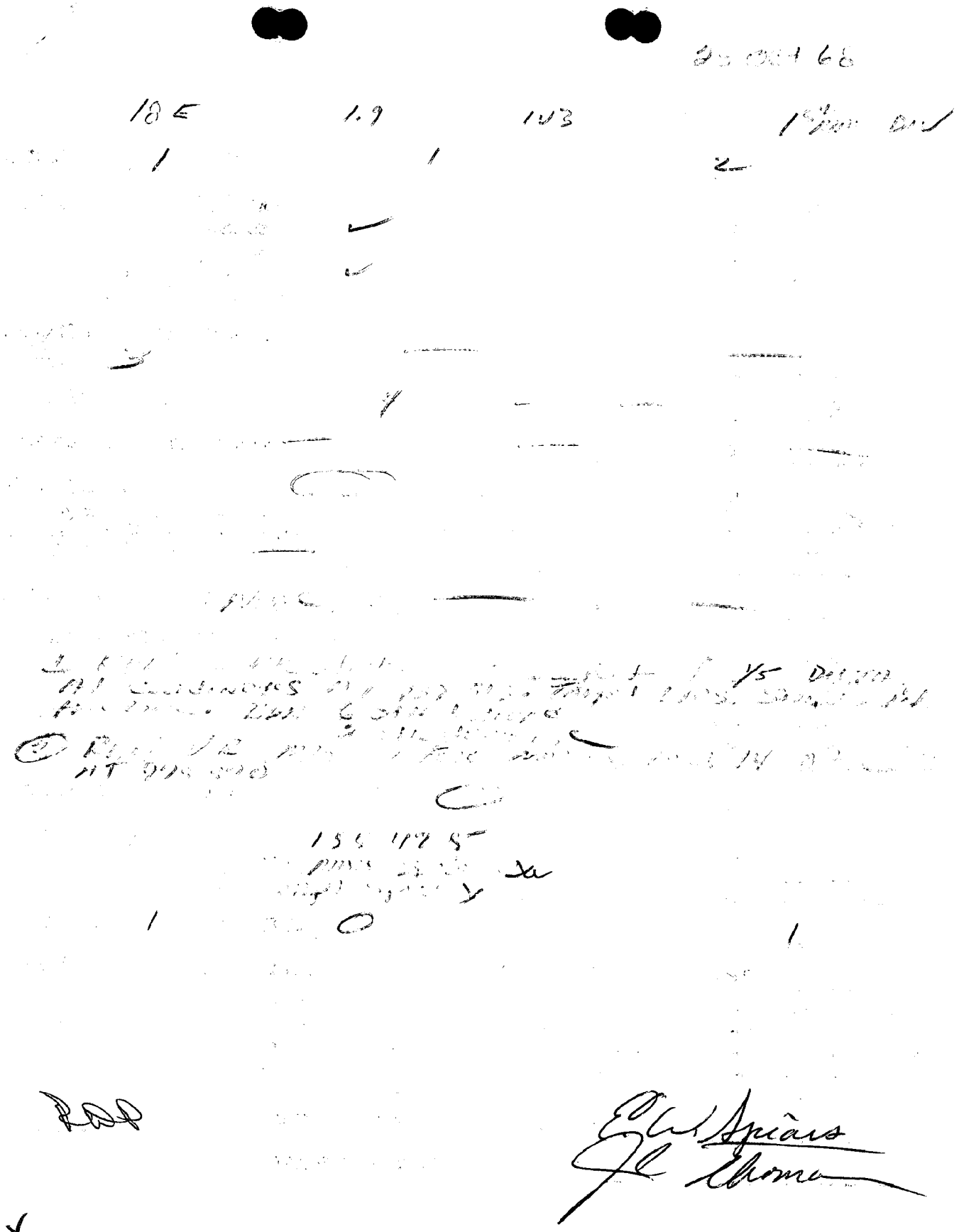
NONE

BTM

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 Oct 68

6C 1.6 1U3 11th Mar / 1st Mar
1 1 2

Registration

1) Registered 8" How. Tech AT AT 830 861
2) VR for 1st Mar vicinity of BT 0361 with ~~six~~ ~~eight~~ 3. Two 11th Marines AOs took fire this area

Sparks to Grant
1 0 1

RWM

J. E. Thomas

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 Oct 68

18K 1V3 Plans Div

1 1 1

New

S — A.A. Recruiting $2 HUEY Gunships.

VS-31

Capt Robinson Jr

Capt Spivey

1 0 1

BJM

JC Thomas

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

28 OCT 1968

18A 23 1V3 7th MAR

1 1 2

✓

✓

4

14 9 600

NONE

RAN GIR ON NVA HARBOR SITE AT
AT 816568 – UR between 68 & 82 suspicious activity
avil/an type at AT 832560

1

155425
MAJ MYERS Jr
1LT BAUER

1 1

RAP

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

28 OCT 68

6B .5 1V3 1st Mariner

1 1 0

INFLT ABORT

a gyro failure AIR ABORT DUE TO LEFT gyro

155411
ROBERTSON
GRANT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 October 1968

18I	2.6	1V3	1ST MAW DIV
1	1		2

✓

X MISC

N/A

① CONDUCTED A VR & 1/5 MAOR WITH SIGHTINGS OF NEW BUNKERS BEING BUILT AT AT 957472.
② CONDUCTED A VR FOR G 1/1 AND G 2/1 ON A SWEEP GRID BT 0348
CONDUCTED ANTENNA CALIBRATION FOR DANANG ASRT "A"

155424
CAPT MCCAMMON Jr
LT DAVIS

1	0	1

RTM

X

J. McCammon
J. L. Thomas

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28OCT68

6D .8 1V3 11th MAL / 1st MAW

1 1 2

1 Registration

1) Attempted To Register 2nd 8V negative clearance
2) VR of 1st MAW AREA

15542B
McCammon, JA
CPAC

1 0 1

BMM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 OCT 68

18H 2.5 1V3 1stMarDiv

Fire support

32 2 30d

NONE

~~AT 6~~ BT 0368 and VR for tracker Tank 4C at VR for terrain pole 141 at AT 8251 - VR SERVICEman 14' at AT8935 3 Significant Sight.

3

155420
Capt LUCCIda
1Lt BAUER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 28 Oct 68

18N 2.5 1V3 1st Mardlus

1 1 2

✓

✓

1 5

one A/S AT 896.573 Supported alle Generated K/3/5 controlled

155423

MAJ. JESSUP Sa

I-T BOUTIN

1 0 1

BNM WBJ

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 Oct 68

18F 2.2 1V3 1st Marine

1 1 2

✓
✓

2 0 0

0 5 200

—

O

VR fm 3/26 @ AT9087 & AT8819 ~~w/ no big fighting~~
in 1 Sqd TAC(A) damaged 2 & @ AT 8838A 2 flights of air sampling

O

JESSUP
FRESCHUK Ja

1 O 1

BMM

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 Oct 68

1st Mon Mtr

Covered C/1/5 on sweep BT 038693
Attempted to support recon team night Lifter weather
prevented reaching tgt. Provided flashlights for H-C
offset bombing AT 816919. Mission aborted after one drop
due to recon team being close to drop (within 300 M)
General V.R. for I/3/7 ~~mtg. sightings~~

155428
MAJ. FABER, JA
LT BURTIS

J F Faber
J C Thomas

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

18L 2.1 1V3 12th Wa Div

X

38 6 1000

N/A

VR FOR 1/7 IN GRID AT 8555. VR FOR 2/5 IN GRID AT 8557.

155423
CORBETT VA
DEVEREUX

BNM

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 28Oct60

18M 2.5 113 1stMD

1 1 1

✓

O — 1500 —

VR of Yellow Brick Road
Ran City Room for Native Bird at AT956570
Gray Rebbe - TEFE - Two Stuct destroyed

O

155420
Browne Trade ta

1 1

BWM

JJ Browne

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 OCT 68

18C 27 IV3 FIRAU Div

4

27 13 300

N/11

RAN 4 Aircraft Alert for D 1/5 AT 9355/5
AT 9355-1 BDA 4 Strelchecks Bridge 2 Strike Photo Mission
Update, 52, 20 Sheets of Target Card Sheets, 1 4/5004 Duds

1

15 930
CPT Brown Ja
LT Brown

RAP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 Oct 68

18D 2.5 1V3 1st Mar Div

1 1 1

X

O O O

O O O O

O O O

O

— —

VR FOR F/Z/1 IN GRID BT 0969. VR FOR 1/7 IN GRID AT 8666.

O

155411
MAJ. WAYMIRE JA
CWO DEVEREUX

1 O 1

BWM JOWaymire

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT [redacted] [redacted] 190CT68

MISSION # 184 FLT TIME 2.3 [illegible] IN SUPPORT OF

NUMBER A/C [illegible] TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks: a. Armed Recon ( ) b. FAC X c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC (A) ( ) e. Road Recce ( ) f. Visual Recon ( ) g. Night ( ) h. Other ( )

CAS/DAS MISSIONS CONDUCTED:
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK-5 (HE) 0 CBU 0 Mk-82 0 Other 0

OV-10A USE: GUN CONV 0 STUCK GUN 0 MISFIRE/MALF 0

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE FIGHTER MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMOKE SMALL ARMS AW AA SAM
b. Enemy Fire: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE N/A LOCAT N/A

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: VR FOR B-1-1 IN GRID BT 1063. VR FOR B-1-5 IN GRID AT 9550. VR FOR 2/5 IN GRID ZC 2149.

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 0

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155425
PILOT CAPT TAYLOR
A/C CWO DEVEREUX
A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT
A/C

FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

None

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

L-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 29 Oct 1968

MISSION # 186 SET UP BY 21 UNIT CODE 103 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HOURS 2

Tasks: a. Armed Rec ( ) b. Visual Recon (✓) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. FAC (A) ( ) e. Helo Support ( ) f. Para Drop ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) h. Psy War ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) j. Coast/Overland ( ) k. Armed Recon (✓) l. Flight ( ) m. Flag ( ) xx. Other ( )

GAS/GAS FIGURES CONVERTED TO USMC ____ USN ____ USAF ____

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK (HE) 32 (WP) 14 7.62 1200 Other

OV-10A KIA: KIA (CON) 4 KIA (NCI) DEAD PRISONER AM 2 (AT 957507)

POW INCIDENT DATA: NONE SIGHT SOUND/RADIO AM AT

a. Type Ops: ENTIRE SMALL ARMS Grid

b. ENTIRE FLIGHT TARGETED LEAD REPORTED BY

c. COORDINATES

INTEL RECOVERED: NONE TYPE COORD

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: VR vic AT 9556 IN SUPPORT OF F/2/7; FOX REPORTED FINDING AMMO CACHES IN THIS VIC; VR VIC AT 9552 IN SUPPORT OF B/1/5, WHO WAS IN CONTACT W/ ENEMY AT VIC 952572

NUMBER OF SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS: (1) VC AT 955508 (2) (2) VC-956507 (1) (3) VC 964510 (1)

A/C #1 BUNO 155428 PILOT Capt Taylor 2a A/C Lt Wem

A/C #2 BUNO PILOT A/C

PILOTS: 1 CREWS: TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES & REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: NONE

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [signature] OTHER CREW'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 29 Oct 1968

OV-10 (OV-10) ATTACK AVIATION REPORT

MISSION # 18M FLT TIME 2.3 A/C # 153 PILOT OF 1Lt MARDIN

NUMBER A/C 1 ROCKET SORTIES 1 MISSILE FIRES 2

Tasks: a. Escort/Suppression (✓) f. Reconnaissance ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. VR Recon ( ) g. Bird Dog ( ) l. Flare ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Hvy Tow ( ) m. Strike ( )
d. MAC (A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comm/Control ( )

Fire Suppression

CAS/DAS FORCES CONTACTED
USMC — USA — USAF —

GROUNDS (EXPENDED): MK24 (WP) 2 8 (RP) 4 (Red) Other

OV-10A MAS: KOM SCAN — STROBE DEST — SMOKE AR —

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) MORTAR NAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Sec.)
b. ENTRY POINT: OBSERVED FRIEND REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # (TYPE) (FROM)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: VR VIC AT 878693 IN SUPPORT OF 1/3 RE GROUND REPORTED SIGHTING (2) NVA AT THAT POSIT; VR VIC AT 8466 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Recon BN; VR VIC AT 9146 IN SUPPORT OF 5TH MARINES; VR VIC OF 963668 IN SUPPORT OF 1/7 — GROUND REPORTED TWO SQUADS OF VC/NVA WITH LABORERS AT THAT POSITION; [redacted]

NUMBER OF SHOOTDOWN STORIES NONE

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 PILOT MAJ SPIARS A/C LT WEH
A/C #2 BUNO PILOT A/C

FLIGHTS: 1 HOURS HOURS NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATION:

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE T.J. Spiars

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE John Fletcher

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT [illegible] 29 Oct 68

MISSION #18K DEP TIME 1.2 MIN LATE 1.63 TOTAL TIME OF 1/1

NUMBER A/C 1 FRONT SEATER 1 REAR SEATER 1

Tasks: a. Armed Recon b. VR Recon c. Flight Recon d. TAC (A) e. Radio Recon f. Bombing g. Rocket h. Gun Run i. Strafe j. Visual Recon k. Flare l. Other

GAS/OAS FIGURES CONVERTED USING [illegible] OAS/

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: [illegible]

OV-10A DOG: [illegible] SORTIE DENY: SUPPLY: AM

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE ACCEPT MODERATE HEAVY
a. [illegible] SMALL ARMS AW AA
b. BRUSH FIRES OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

ITEMS RECOVERED: # SIZE CLASS

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EVENTS: VR for 1/1 Had to abort Mission due to Sequence troubles

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

CREWS: A/C #2 BUNO 155541 PILOT Myers A/C #1 BUNO PILOT Steed, R.C. MAJ USA

PILOTS: 1 SORTIES: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 oct 68

18E 1C 103 2/5 - Recon

1 1 1

1

Recon Team AT 953410 N.R. for 2/5 - Located

15542
Murphy J. captain
Steed, B.C.

1 1

BTM

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 29 October 1968

MISSION # 184 PLT TIME 1.7 A/C DOWN 1/3 SUPPORT OF 1st Marine

NUMBER A/C 1 ROUND NORTHS 1 ROUND MISS 2

Tactics: a. Armed Recon b. VR's Roads c. Photo Recon d. RAC (A) e. Road Sweep f. Armed Escort g. Troop Lift h. Escort i. Strike j. Other

GUNS/ORD EXPENDED CONTINUED
20MM 2 / 1 CBU 1

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK81(LD) 0 MK82 7 MK82 2CC Other

A-1G/H ROCS: NON GUN SUPPORT DENIED BY: AIR

TARGET IDENTIFICATION DATA: a. Type Marks: SMOKE ENGINE SMALL ARMS AW AA Sec: b. Grid Coords: OBSERVED FLAK WEAPONS FIRE c. COORDINATES:

BDA REPORTED: # TYPE SIZE

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: General V.F. for 1/1. BT 101640 with 15 requested CAS on the HT 765506 supporting 1/5 with 15 A/S

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT OBSERVATIONS C

CREWS: L/A #2 BUNO 155425 PILOT: Capt McCambridge L/G: Lt Boutin A/C #2 BUNO PILOT: A/C

FLIGHTS: 1 HOURS: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

PILOT'S SIGNATURE J. F. McCambridge

OTHER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

290-45

18C 2.5 103 ESTIMATED

1 1 2

X
X

1 Φ 1

0 3 200

NA

O

NA

UR FOR TEXAS PETE 'E' (SA) while
They were Conducting Sweep, ~~UR~~ - UR
ARIZONA AREA W/ 2 SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS - BUNKER W/16 GS
UNDER CONSTRUCTION AT AF 349504 - AA POSIT AT 850499
CONTROLLED TWO FITS OF AIR ON FORTIFIED 2211
FOR 15 AT AF 708542.

2

1554Z
CAPT McCAMMON/JA
LT CARNEY

1 Φ 1

BMM

J.F. McCammon
CAPT USAF

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 Oct 68

1 IV3 USMACV

1 1 2

1

Supported 1/1 2/4 troop lift
BT 990638 Controlled by one AirStrike ON INITIAL CONTACT
ORIGINAL BLUE BIRD 12 only Southern portion due to time

155423
CAPT LUCCIOLA
LT BELTON

1 C 1

BWM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 Oct 65

152 153 1st Armd Div

1 1 1

None

None

None

(1) RAN VIR. MISSION for Mining Ency 14.
(2) RAN VIR. of NC Sorties for 3/26.

155-124

for

1 0 1

BMM

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (ACR)

DATE 19 Oct 68

MISSION # [redacted] SHT TIME 2.4 STA [redacted] 103 UNIT DET OF 1st MAR Div

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL ROCKETS 1 TOTAL GUNS 2

TACTIC: a. Armed Recon ( ) b. Visual Recon (X) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. MR (A,) e. Road Recon ( ) f. Strike ( ) g. Escort ( ) h. Combat Support ( ) i. Combat CAP ( ) j. Flare ( ) k. Night Recon ( ) l. Other ( ) m. Misc ( )

ORD/GUN FIRING CONTROL NO
USED: [redacted] ARUN 1 D-7

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 20MM(AP) 0 (HE) 2 (TP) 0 20MM(SAP) 5 ZUNI 4

CV-10A ONLY: FWD GUNS 0 STATION USED 1 TURRET AM 4

FIRE CONTROL DATA: a. Type Pipper SIGHTED SMALL ARMS AN AC (Gen) b. Main Plane OBSERVED YEARS REPLACED BY c. Gun Camera

ITEMS RESTOWED: # NA WHAT WHEN

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EVENTS: Worked w/ Bruce Man & Albrock Had controlled 1 ET OF 1AA w/ U.S. Str Dest Shute Lt was Apt. Shutes to look for Pilot

NUMBER OF SECTIONALS CHANGED

CREWS: A/C #2 BUNO 155477 PILOT maj Farber A/C #2 BUNO PILOT A/C Lt Carey

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

DIV OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AC [illegible] AFTER ACTION REPORT

DATE 29 OCT 68

MISSION # 6C FOR THE 15 TAC SCHL 103 IN SUPPORT OF 11th Mar/1st Mar

NUMBER A/C 1 NUMBER OF SORTIES 1 FLIGHT HOURS 2

Tasking: a. Armed Recon ( ) d. Escort ( ) g. Armed Recon ( )
b. VSS Mission 1 e. Fac Escort ( ) h. Strike ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) f. Psy Ops ( ) i. Other ( )
d. TAC (A) ( ) g. Combat Recon ( )
e. Radio Relay ( ) h. Combat Support ( )

1 Registration

GCI/ASC VECTORS GIVEN TO
USMC USN Other

GROUND CONTROLLER: [illegible] Other

OV-10A ENG: KC-130 [illegible] AM

FIRE INVOLVED DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fired: SMALL ARMS AAA AW ATY
b. Enemy Fired: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY: Sect
c. Coordinates:

DATE ENGAGED: TIME: COORD:

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EVENTS:

1) Registration SE of 6x 3rd 8" at AT 830861
2) VR of AT 6x grid square for 1st Mar

NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA'S WITNESS:

CREW: A/C #1, BUNO 155420
Pilot: Corbett Jr
N/F: GRANT
A/C #2 BUNO
Pilot
N/F

PILOTS: 1 NFO'S: 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

PILOT'S SIGNATURE

DI OR OTHER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 OCT 68

18A 23 1V3 1st MarDiv

1 1 2

✓

TPQ Cal. ✓

NONE

for Darwing DASC - TPQ calibration at AT 975470 UR FOR COMPOSITE

155423
CAPT CANVERT dd
1LT BAUER

1 0 1

C.P. Calvert Jr.

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

A-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

29 Oct 1968

MISSION # 18V PLT SGT 1.7 A/C BU# 153 SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 ROCAT ROCKETS — / FLARE LAUNCHERS 2

Tactics: a. Admin/Logistics ( ) b. Armed Recce ( ) k. Armed Escort ( )
c. VR Recce ( ) d. Visual Recce ( ) l. Point ( )
e. Photo Recce ( ) f. Low Cap ( ) m. Combat ( )
g. TAC (A) ( ) h. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( ) Arty Mission
i. Relo Recce ( ) j. Search/Rescue ( )

CAS/DAS MISSIONS CONTROLLED
USMC — USN — USAF —

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK82(LE) 0 MK83 0 MK84 0 Other

OV-10A MIA: KIA BOMB — STRUCK BARK — STRUCK AM —

FIRM INCIDENT DATA: NONE (OBS) MODERATE LAVY
a. Type Mssn: SWEEP SEARCH AW AA 30 Sec.
b. Begin Time: Cas Notified Landed Support Mission By 2/7
c. Coordinates: N/A AT 969573

MIA RESCUED: # 0 BY — COORD —

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION:
① Adjusted Arty on reported SNIPER POSITION with good hit Coverage AND NO BDA — WORKED IN SUPPORT of 2/7
② DIVERTED to check out Sighting of VC/PT AND 20 LABORERS with Rockets AT AT 963668 ~~Negative Sighting~~

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Brown Ia PILOT
A/C Lt DAVIS A/C

FLIGHTS: X SORTIES: 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS: 2

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29OCT

18F 1.8 1V3 1stMarDiv

1 1 1

UR FOR WONDER WHY HE
/ UR FOR TEXAS PETE

OT BT 060673 ama-
14 BT 7945 ama-

15542 4
Capt BROWNELL
1Lt BAUER

1 0 1

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (OAR)

DATE 27

MISSION # [redacted] SORTIE NUMBER [redacted] IN SUPPORT OF [redacted]

NUMBER A/C [redacted] MORE SORTIES [redacted] TOTAL TASKS [redacted]

Tasks: a. Armed Recon (✓) b. VIS Recon (✓) c. Photo Recon (✓) d. CAS (✓) e. Misc Recon (✓) f. Flak Suppression (✓) g. Convoy Escort (✓) h. Cond/Control (✓) i. Armed Recon (✓) j. Paint (✓) k. Leaf (✓) l. Other (✓)

CAS/DAS FORCES CONTROLLED:
USMC [redacted] USN [redacted] USAF [redacted]

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) [redacted] (WP) [redacted] 7.62 [redacted] Other [redacted]

OV-10A ISSUES: ROCKETS GUNS [redacted] SORTIE DEST [redacted] STRUCK AM [redacted]

FIRE INCIDENTS MADE: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cas)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

PETS RECEIVED: # [redacted] TYPE [redacted] COORD [redacted]

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF EVENTS: [redacted]

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS [redacted]

CREWS: A/C #1, BUNO [redacted] A/C #2 BUNO [redacted]
PILOT [redacted] PILOT [redacted]
A/C [redacted] A/O [redacted]

FLIGHTS: [redacted] SORTIES [redacted] TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS [redacted]

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: [redacted]

[redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

30 Oct - 31 Oct.

C.D 2.9 [redacted] 1V3 11th MAR.

1 2 2 1 2

Tried to register 155 Cans but weather.
aborted mission after 3 rds. Unable to observe. Made VR
in Native Girl's Area. Mission [redacted] Qui Nong Tpi and remained
there on standby throughout night because of attack on Dong Ha.

155428
CAPT. BROWNE
LT. JONES

2 2

GWM

Browne
J. C. Browne

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 30 Dec 65

...2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

MISSION # 18B PLT TIME 2.5 [illegible] 103 [illegible] OF 1st month

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) c. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) d. Med Evac ( ) l. Point ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) e. Psy War ( ) m. Strike ( )
d. BAC (A) (X) f. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Visual Recon ( ) g. Cond/Control ( )

CAS/ASS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN USAF

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: 5"ROCS (HE) 4 WP 11 7.62 0 Other

OV-10A MAS: M.M. GUNS NA STUCK ROCS MISFIRES DAM

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE MINOR MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Est.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED NO EFC REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # NA TYPE COORD

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: Worked w/ Albrook "A" Controller
left of AIR, AB 291 w/20 m Trench line West of
AT 887492 Bn CP is found to South of the tgt.
Area then this date [illegible]

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS None

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT [illegible] PILOT
A/O LT Parker A/O

MISSIONS: 1 STRIKES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 6

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

[illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

DATE 30 oct 68

MISSION # 18M TYPE 2/5 103 SUPPORT OF B-1-5

NUMBER A/C 1 SORTIES 1 FLT TIME 4

Had troops move to different location so Air & Arty could be Run

CONTROLLED BY

RDS (HE) 30 WP 13 7.62 1000

STRUCT TGT STRUCT DAM

NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY

SMALL ARMS AA 30

OBSERVED DESTROYED BY ground troops

AT 955523

TYPE COORD

FLIGHT: V.R. AT9748. Helo Escort For Medevac AT956522. Helo Had two Crew members Hit. Pax 3. Flight of Air. 13 Shot Out. Ldg Exp.

NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL SORTIES 2

CREWS: 155420 A/C #2 BUNO

PILOT Taylor Capt USA

R/O Stepp, B.E. A/O

FLIGHT HOURS 0 SORTIES 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 2

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, TRIMS, ETC, RECOMMENDATIONS:

approved

[redacted] SIGNATURE

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

O-2 (OV-10) AIRCRAFT MISSION REPORT (MAC)

DATE 30 Oct. 68

MISSION # 6C [illegible] 1.0 [illegible] 1V3 [illegible] SUPPORT OF 11th MAR.

NUMBER A/C 1 [illegible] TYPES 1 [illegible] TASKS 1

Tasks: a. Armed Reconnaissance ( ) j. Interdiction ( ) k. Armed Escort ( )
b. VR Mission ( ) l. Visual Recon ( ) l. Main ( )
c. Visual Recon ( ) m. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. FAC (A) ( ) n. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other (V)
e. FAC Escort ( ) o. Comm/Control ( )

CAS/ASM FLIGHTS SUPERVISOR USED: USN USAF

CREW/FLIGHT MEMBERS: PILOTS (AF) (MP) 2 6C [illegible]

CV-2,OV-10A: MSN CODE [illegible] STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

FIRE RECEIVED FROM: NONE [illegible] MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Source SMALL ARMS AK AA (Cal.)
b. MISSED FIRES OBSERVED: YES REPORTED BY
c. (COMMENTS:)

HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] WHERE [illegible] CODED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: Registered 8"C on AT 871598.

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155425 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT. TAYLOR XO PILOT
A/O LT. JONES A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 SERIES TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

[illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

LCDR OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 2800

O-2 (OV-10) [illegible] REPORT (UNS)

DATE 30 Oct 1968

MISSION # 184 FLT TIME 2.1 163 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MarDiv

NUMBER A/C 1 MODEL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TIMES 2

Tasks: a. [illegible]/Liaison ( ) f. Transport ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. [illegible] Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. [illegible] Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. [illegible] ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. [illegible] Escort ( ) j. Comb Escort ( )

CAS/FAC FIRINGS CONTROLLED
USN USMC

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (WP) 4 (HE) 62 CBU

OV-10A MISS MAN CONT STRUCT HEAT STRUCT DAM

FIRE RECEIVED (AAA): NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Origin SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Caliber)
b. Effect if Known OBSERVED NOT OBSERVED REPORTED BY
c. COMMENTS

HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE COORD

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: CONDUCTED VR OF BT 0963 IN SUPPORT OF 1st BN 1st MARINES; PROVIDED COVER FOR HELO TROOP EXTRACTION.

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS NONE

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt ROBERTSON PILOT
A/O 1Lt WEH A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

[signature] SQUADRON COMMANDER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

MAG OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR)

DATE 30 Oct 68

MISSION # 18E FLT TIME: 2.2 PLT CODE: 1V3 SQUADRON OF 1st MAR DIV

NUMBER A/C ___ TOTAL SORTIES ___ TOTAL TASS 2

Tasks: a. Armed/Escort ( ) b. Vis Recon ( ) c. Photo Recon ( ) d. TAC(A) ( ) e. FAC Escort ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) h. Psy War ( ) j. Convoy Escort (✓) k. Combat Recon ( ) l. Strike ( ) m. Flare ( ) n. Other ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED
USMC ___ USN ___ USAF ___

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS (HE) ___ (WP) ___ 7.62 ___ Other ___

OV-10A HUM: KIA CONF ___ STRUCK LEFT ___ STRUCK RAM ___

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (___ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ___
c. COORDINATES: NONE

RTS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE ___ CODE ___

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: CONDUCTED CONVOY ESCORT FOR 3d 8" HOW BTY FROM HILL 37 TO LIBERTY BRIDGE; CONDUCTED VR IN SUPPORT OF 1st Bn 5th MARINES AT AT 9542 AND AT 8849; [redacted]

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS NONE

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 PILOT *CAPT ROBERTSON A/O LT DEH A/C #2 BUNO PILOT A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES ___ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:
NEARLY HAD MID AIR WITH G.K. ON DOWN WIND LEG. LEFT HAND APPROACH TO RWY 17 TOO AGGRESSIVE HAD TO PULL UP AND TURN TO AVOID ME

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE *[signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 1500

O-2 (OV-10C) MISSION REPORT [redacted]

DATE 30 October 1968

MISSION # 185 FLT TIME 2.6 113 SUPPORT OF 1st Marbi

NUMBER A/C 1 MODEL SORTIES 1 MSN TIMES 2

Tasks: a. Visual Liaison ( ) f. Spare ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Visual Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Eng ( )
d. Strike ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Strike Escort ( ) j. Comm/Control (✓)

CAS/DASC FIRINGS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 20 (WP) 4 7.62 1500 Other 0

OV-2,01 HITS: KOR SCOF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

FIRE INCIDENTS DAMAGE: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Target: SMALL ARMS AW AA Gen:
b. ENEMY FIRES OBSERVED REPORTED BY Charlie Brown
c. COORDINATES: AT959524

HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE — RECORD —

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: Visual VR 185 with Two FAC's assisted in working with and Infantry through the Located 30 NVA in bunkers at AT970545. Gun ship took fired rocket & destroyed bunker - Weather prevented BDA. Located 3 VC suspect at AT955524 - Gun ship fired - used Rkts & MG. No results

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 2

CREWS: A/C #2 BUNO 153428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT [redacted] Maj Myers USMC PILOT
L/O Capt Tibach USMC A/O

FLIGHTS: 0 SERIES 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 2

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE A W Trent

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 30 OCT 68

N

18A 2.8 1V3 5TH MAR

1 3 2

ARTY

2

36 7 500

30

AT 955523

NONE

RAN FPQ 10 calibration - RAN in
3 FLTS OF AIR & ARTY ON NVA PLATOON AT AT 955523
MARINES were in close contact - USE SUPPRESSIVE FIRE
TO COVER WITHDRAWAL

155425
CAPT Murphy HC
1LT BAUER

1 1 2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT [redacted] DATE 30 Oct 68

MISSION # 18 FLT TIME 2.5 [redacted] 103 [redacted] OF 1st MAR DIV

NUMBER A/C 1 ROKAF SORTIES 1 [redacted] 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Damage Assmt ( )
b. VR Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Orbit ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Flare ( )
d. MR(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cmd/Control ( )

CAS/DAS FIGHTERS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN [redacted] USAF [redacted]

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 26 (WP) 6 7.62 200 Other [redacted]

OV-10A MDA: KIA CONF UA STRUCT DEST [redacted] STRUCT MAJ [redacted]

FIRE INCIDENTS MADE: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AI AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY PLANES: OBSERVED [redacted] REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # UA TYPE [redacted] RECORD [redacted]

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: Worked for Native Bird FF - Controlled
left of air at AT 948556 - DA FOR Cowboy (3/2)
w/ Bird Control - LR in Arizona Rope A, Route
Sights 65, Worked for Little Hanger (1st Record)
RS & RA 10 Retry AT AT 833785

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS NONE

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155432 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Capt Lucci JR PILOT
A/O LT Larkey A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 SERIES 4 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 7

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

[redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [redacted]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-2 (OV-10) ARMED RECCE REPORT

DATE 30 Oct 68

MISSION # 184 [redacted] 2.6 [redacted] 103 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 SCHED SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Spradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. VR Recon (4) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Ferry ( )
d. TAS (4) i. Convoy Escort (4) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

SAR/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USED 2 DSU [redacted] USAF [redacted]

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: TYPES (HE) [redacted] (WP) 7.62 15 [redacted] Other [redacted]

CONFIRM BDA: BDA SCORE [redacted] SECTION DEST [redacted] STRUCT DAM [redacted]

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE [redacted] SLIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Class: SECTOR SMALL ARMS AM AA (Gas)
b. ENEMY FIRE: [redacted] REPORTED BY [redacted]
c. COORDINATES: N/A

PLTS RECEIVED: # [redacted] DMAP [redacted] COORD [redacted]

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION:
(1) Conducted A VR for 2/1 & 2/26 W/ no significant Sighting
(2) Control 11th Mar Convoy from Liberty Bridge to Phu Hoa without incident.
(3) Plan two Prep Air Strikes on fortified Villages for B 1/5
BDA 6 Structures Destroyed.

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS [redacted]

CREWS: A/C #2 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ Farber AR PILOT
A/O LT Davis A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES [redacted] TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

[redacted]

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) [illegible] ACTION REPORT [illegible]

DATE 30 Oct 66

MISSION # 18K TYPE TRK 2.2 [illegible] 143 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 / MSN SORTIES 1 / HRS 2

Tasks: a. [illegible]/Liaison ( ) f. Psywar ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
ba [illegible] Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. [illegible] Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. [illegible] ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. [illegible] Escort ( ) j. Cmnd/Control ( )

CAS/DASC [illegible] CONTROLLED
USMC [illegible] USN [illegible] USAF [illegible]

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 3- WP 1/C 7.62 100 Other

OV-10A HITS: KIA GCW [illegible] STRUCT DEST [illegible] STRUCT DAM [illegible]

FIRE ENCOUNTERED: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Guns SMALL ARMS AI AA (Size)
b. [illegible] OBSERVED REPORTED BY [illegible]
c. COMMENTS: [illegible]

HITS RECEIVED: # [illegible] TYPE [illegible] COORD [illegible]

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT:

[illegible]

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 0

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO [illegible] A/C #2 BUNO [illegible]
PILOT [illegible] PILOT [illegible]
A/O [illegible] A/O [illegible]

FLIGHTS 1 SORTIES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

[illegible]

PILOT'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (VAR) DATE 30 Oct 68

MISSION # 18F FLT TIME: 2.3 PAGE 103 UNIT OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks: a. Adj Arty/Naval Gun (); b. Visual Recon (X); c. Photo Recon (); d. TAC (A) (); e. Tgt Acquis (); f. Parachute (); g. Med Evac (); h. Psy War (); j. Convoy Escort (); k. Armed Recon (); l. Paint (); m. Drop (); n. Other ()

CAS/DMS FRIENDS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS (HE) 0 (WP) 1 MK 62 0 Other: NA

OV-10A KIA: KIA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST 0 STRUCT DAM 0

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Est.)
b. Enemy Fires: OBSERVED HEARD NOTIFIED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # 0 TYPE N/A ACCORD N/A

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: VR FOR 1/7 IN GRID AT 9265. VR FOR B-1-1 IN GT 0963.

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 0

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155428 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT. CALVERT AA PILOT
A/O CWO DEVEREUX A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

BMM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C P Calvert

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE D W Devereux

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT

30 October 68

MISSION # 8A FLT TIME 1.9 FLT NOTE 113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Marine

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL MSNS 3

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison b. VR Recon c. Photo Recon d. MR (A) e. Tac Recon f. Escort g. Strike/Attached h. Armed Recon i. Flare j. Strafe k. Other

location of ground troops.

CAS/BAS MISSIONS CONTROLLED
USMC 0 USN 0 USAF 0

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: MK24 (FE) 38 (WP) 2 7.62 1500 Other —

OV-10A MSN: KBA CONF — SUSPECT KBA — STRUCK AM —

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE SLIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Det.)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # TYPE SOURCE

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION:
VR for Native Bird 14 at AT9555
Located Lost Life Company at AT9510 5495
Adjusted impact of WP for Native Bird

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 0

CREWS: A/C #: BUNO 155420 A/C #: BUNO
PILOT: CAPT. CALVERT JA PILOT:
A/O: CAPT. TRESCHER A/O:

FLIGHTS: 1 SORTIES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE C. Calvert

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE A W Trescher

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 2000

...2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE

MISSION # 18A [illegible] 213 [illegible] 1V3 [illegible] SUPPORT OF 1st Marine

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL [illegible] 1 [illegible] S 2

Tasks: a. Admin/[illegible]
b. Vis Recon ✓
c. Photo [illegible]
d. TAC(A) ✓
e. Helo [illegible]
k. Armed Recon ( )
l. Maint ( )
m. Trng ( )
n. Other ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED:
USMC 1 [illegible] 1

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: [illegible] 6 [illegible] Other

OV-10A BDA: KBA CONFIRMED Ø [illegible] Ø DESTRUCTION Ø

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type fire: SMALL ARMS AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED [illegible] LAUNCHED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECIEVED: # Ø [illegible]

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF MISSION: Supported 5th Mar with 2 A/C
AT 993541 - Generated CAR for 4/7

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT [illegible] Ø

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155426 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ McALMUE PILOT
A/O LT Bentin A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

2200 FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ORDNANCE TEST

MISSION: 14/113 | 1.5 | 14/113 | 2/5

NUMBER: 1 | 1 | 1

TRACK: 1 | 309

GAS/SMOKE USED:

CHRONAX: 38 | 14 | 600

CV-SOA: [redacted]

FIRE KILL INTERVAL
a. [illegible]
b. [illegible]
c. [illegible]

HITS RECEIVED:

WARRANTY AGENCY: UR FOR H&E 2/5. Fired Ordnance AE COORD AT 950502 under contract of Hostage Echo

NONE

Other

NUMBER OF MONITORS:

CREWS: 155452 TAYLOR K.E. NONE

PILOTS: 1 | 1

OPERATIONS DISCREPANCIES:

NONE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 31 Oct 68

MISSION # 15 FLT TIME 2.7 PLT CODE 103 IN SUPPORT OF 1st MAR DIV

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (1) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (1) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ONC USN ——— USAF ———

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 12 (WP) 13 7.62 600 Other ———

OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 1 STRUCT DEST 2 STRUCT DAM ———

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ———
c. COORDINATES: ———

HITS RECIEVED: # None TYPE ——— COORD ———

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT:
O Ken VR and one Vis Strike for Marine Recon 1st Div
Recon in coordination with FAC 523
O Recon VR for Cobra flying 1st Div recon
O Work for Black Ivy, Fire Direction [illegible]

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 0

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 157 [illegible]
PILOT ***Capt [illegible]
A/O Capt [illegible]
A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT
A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

NONE

[redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [signature]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

31 Oct 1968

18B 23 103 1st MAR DIV

1 1 3

TPQ-10 CALIBRATION

0 0 0

N/A

① COVERED HELO lift of G & F 2/26 between MOUNTAINS AT MARBLE WITHOUT INCIDENT
② PLAN TPQ-10 FOR DANANG ABRT ALFA NO BDA AT 975470
③ OBSERVERED A WELL USED TRAIL AT 826526

155423
CAPT TAYLOR
LT DAVIS

1 0 1

NONE

H Taylor

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] AIRCRAFT ACTION REPORT (AIR) DATE 31Oct68

MISSION # 184 FLT TIME 2.3 PGT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL HRS 1

Tasks: a. Strike/Escort ( ) f. Recon ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. VAL Recon ( ) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Combat Support ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Fire Escort ( ) j. Ferry ( )

A/C/MAS FLIGHTS CONSOLIDATED
USMC 2 USN

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 18 (WP) 4 20MM 1000 Other

A/C HIT BY: MAN CAUSED 2 NOT DAM

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER (SMALL ARMS) AA (Cal)
b. Enemy Forces: OBSERVED NOT OBSERVED REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # 1 TYPE CAUSED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: VR AND RAN 2 FLIGHTS OF AIR IN SUPPORT OF E-2-5 H-2-5. AT 950504 SIGHTED 35-40 SUSP VC, ALL MALES. DETAILS IN SEPERATE SPOT REPORT.

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 1

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 15-31 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT: Roberson PILOT
N/C DeGeorge N/C

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES TOTAL DAILY OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, RECTIFICATION RECOMMENDATIONS:
STRUCT DEST BY CARGO WORK BURNED AFTER BEING HIT WITH MARKING RKTS.

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 31 Oct 68

180 215 103 3/7

1 1 3

1

4

1 cuty

4

25 9

AT 879555

50

RHW 47 flights OF U.S. AREA AROund Hill 62
135th Dest. 1 Bunker. 1 SEC. Exp. in support of I-3-7

15542 3
Robertson
Steed, B.C.

Capt.

0 1 2

[redacted]

[redacted]

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 3/0c168

18M 2.1 103 1/1 - 2/S - 3/S -

1 1 1

O 3 O

O

O

UIK for 3/S - 2/S UIK for B-1-1 - B70762

A-1 95-37.

O

15542 3
Myers. MAJ ff
Stead, BC.

1 0 1

[redacted]

[redacted]

X

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

31 October 1968

16 27 163 1st Mar Div

1 1 3

5 0 0

5" 4 1 1000 Other

0 0 0

None

Ran 5 flights of air for Allmark Brave at AT960506
VR ≠ Helo cordon for Texas Pete at AT960506

155424
Maj Myers
Capt Nesbeck

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 31 OCT 68

MISSION # 182 FLT TIME 2.5 FLT CODE 1U3 IN SUPPORT OF 5th MAR

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 4

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) ( ) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ARTY MSN (X)
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control (X)

Fire supression

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC ( ) USN ( ) USAF

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 31 (WP) 18/7.62 150 Other

OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF ____ STRUCT DEST 1 STRUCT DAM ____

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (____ Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY ____
c. COORDINATES: ____

HITS RECIEVED: # NONE TYPE ____ COORD ____

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: covered troop lifts for TEXAS PETE IV - RAN Arty MSN on 20 VC at AT 985512 -

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS 1

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155420 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT CAPT MURPHY PILOT
A/O 1LT BAUER A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES ____ TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

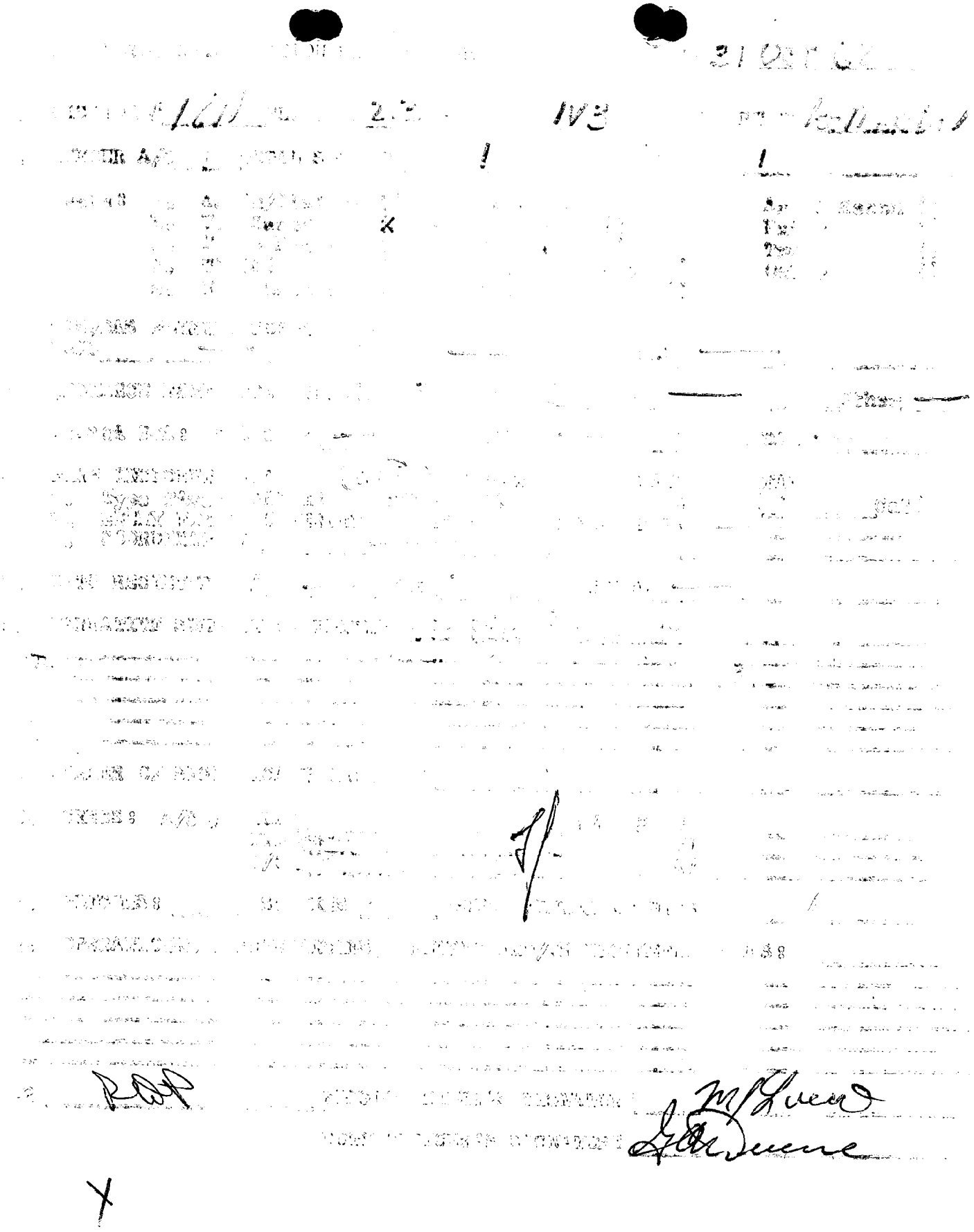
OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: ____

BJM FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

(O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 31 Oct 1968

MISSION # 184 FLT TIME 2.2 FLT CODE 1V3 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Paradrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Cond/Control ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 1 USN — USAF

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCS(HE) (WP) 7.62 Other

OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # NONE TYPE COORD

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: CONDUCTED VR OF AT 0671 IN SUPPORT OF 2/26 — ~~NO SIGHTINGS~~ ; CONDUCTED VR OF AT 0270 IN SUPPORT OF 3/ ; CONDUCTED VR VIC AT 9651 FOR 5TH MARINES ; CONTROLLED AIR STRIKE AT 962505

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS NONE

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155424 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ JESSUP PILOT
A/O 1st LIEH A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

31 Oct. 68

60 2.0 ~~F0~~ 103 11th MAR.

ARTY. 400.

(Stone Pit) on grid ref 186864. Registered 3rd 155 Guns

156425
CAPT. CALVERT
LT. JONES

C. P. Calvert.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 31 October 68

MISSION # 181 FLT TIME 2.8 [illegible] 113 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 [illegible] CASES 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. [illegible] k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (✓) g. [illegible] l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. [illegible] m. Targ ( )
d. TAC(A) (✓) i. [illegible] ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Hole Recon ( ) j. [illegible] ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC [illegible] USN [illegible] ARVN [illegible]

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 83.62 300 Other 0

OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 4(P) STRUCT DEST 2 STRUCT DAM 1

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED REPORTED BY Alpha Bravo 14 Cal
c. COORDINATES: AT 945 500

HITS RECEIVED: # None TYPE — COORD —

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: VR #1 Panama Hat at BT 923707 — No sightings. VR #1 Thunderclap at BT 063711 — No sightings. TAC(A) Hot Tomb Post at AT 950302 sighted one 1 light truck & 3 structures destroyed & one white hooch area. Then all engines new trenches, bunkers & bunkers with [illegible] area at AT 950302. Observed 11-13 people in area. Nothing moving with east of the above grid. Alpha Bravo Charlie observed 15 people moving [illegible] this area. Grid [illegible] received

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO [illegible] A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT Corbett PILOT
A/C Tresch A/O

FLIGHTS: [illegible] SERIES 1 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 2

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS: None

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Equiv 3800

O-2 (OV-10) AFTER ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 31 Oct 68

MISSION # 186 FLT TIME 2.6 FLT CODE 103 IN SUPPORT OF 1st Marine Div

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 TOTAL TASKS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. Psyadrop ( ) k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon (X) g. Med Evac ( ) l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. Psy War ( ) m. Trng ( )
d. TAC(A) (X) i. Convoy Escort ( ) n. Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( ) j. Comd/Control ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONTROLLED
USMC 5 USN 0 USAF 1

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: RKTS (HE) 38 (WP) 17.62 1200 Other 0

OV-10A BDA: KBA CONF 0 STRUCT DEST STRUCT DAM

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: (NONE) LIGHT MODERATE HEAVY
a. Type fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AW AA (Cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED HEARD REPORTED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # NA TYPE COORD

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: Worked w/1st Recon Team (Fig Newton) at AT 532639 who had 5 VC sighted in the open. Sightings. Worked for Company I 3rd Bn 4th Marines controlled 6 flts of A/C on fortified hill (AT 542514) with 12 strafing, 2 Sh Damage & 1 Secondary Exp.

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS None

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 155423 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT MAJ FORDES PILOT
A/O 1Lt CARNEY A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES 0 TOTAL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

( )-1G, AIRCRAFT ACTION REPORT (AAR) DATE 31 October 68

MISSION # 18K FLT TIME 2.5 ACT CODE 1V3 UNIT OF 1st MAR DIV

NUMBER A/C 1 TOTAL SORTIES 1 SHIPS 2

Tasks: a. Admin/Liaison ( ) f. [illegible] k. Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) g. [illegible] l. Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) h. [illegible] m. Trng ( )
d. TAC (A) ( ) i. [illegible] n. Other ( )
e. Hole Escort ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CONDUCTED, USMC 1 USN ( )

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: ROCKETS 18 5" 50 Other

OV-10A KIA: KIA CONF NOT DAM

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: NONE ( ) LIGHT MEDIUM HEAVY
a. Type fire: SNIPER SMALL ARMS AA (6cal)
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED FELT RECEIVED BY
c. COORDINATES:

HITS RECEIVED: # SIZE TYPE

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT:

① Ran 1 Fire Strike on fortified Village for 2/7 3 Struc Dest, 1 Struc Dam.
② Assisted Recon Team Wedding Ring find their position

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS:

CREWS: A/C #1 BUNO 11 A/C #2 BUNO
PILOT PILOT
A/O A/O

FLIGHTS: 1 STRIKES ROLL NUMBER OF MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, REMARKS AND/OR RECOMMENDATIONS:

FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] 31 Oct 68

18C	1.0	1V3	1st Mar Div
1	1		1
	X		
0	0		0
	0	0	0
	0	0	0
	~~100,000~~	0	0
	N/A		
	0	N/A	N/A

VR FOR C-1-26 IN GRIDS AT 8984, 9084. MISSION TERMINATED EARLY BECAUSE OF MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES WITH A/C.

0

155411
MAJ. JESSUP
CWO DEVEREUX

1 0 1

2XM.

+

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] 31 Oct 68

MISSION #181 PL[redacted] 24 [redacted] 163 [redacted] OF 1st Mar Div

NUMBER A/C 1 [redacted] 1 2

Tasks: a. Admin/[redacted] Armed Recon ( )
b. Vis Recon ( ) Maint ( )
c. Photo Recon ( ) Trng ( )
d. TAC (A) ( ) Other ( )
e. Helo Escort ( )

CAS/DAS FLIGHTS CON[redacted]
USMC 1

ORDNANCE EXPENDED: [redacted] 31 5 500 Other

OV-10A [redacted] KBA CONF [redacted] PAH

FIRE INCIDENT DATA: HEAVY
a. Type Fire: SNIPER
b. ENEMY FIRE: OBSERVED
c. COORDINATES: [redacted]

HITS RECEIVED: #[redacted]

NARRATIVE SUMMARY OF FLIGHT: General V.R. for 2/5 area sightings Escorted to Recon team wedding Ring Suppressed 81 mm one CAS on Reported CC. Base Camp. AT 948423 and Continued to cover Tiama move to new location

NUMBER OF SIGNIFICANT SIGHTINGS: 0

CREWS: A/C #2 BUNO 155420
PILOT: Capt Brown
A/O Lt Boulton
[redacted] PILOT
[redacted]

FLIGHTS: 1 SERIES 0 [redacted] MISSIONS 1

OPERATIONAL DISCREPANCIES, [redacted] RECOMMENDATIONS:

[redacted] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE

Y

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FMC-2 AFTER ACTION [illegible] (FAR) FOR USE BY FMC-2 PILOTS ONLY [redacted]

1. MSN # 17 TYPE ALT CLOUD [illegible] IN SUPPORT OF [illegible]

2. PAR [illegible] MED [illegible] TYPE [illegible]

3. NO A/C [illegible] NO OF SORTIES 12 TASKS 1

A/C ( ) ( ) VR ( ) ( ) MAINT ( ) ( ) FIRE S ( ) ( )
A/C ( ) ( ) COM ( ) ( ) REG ( ) ( ) OTHER ( ) ( )

4. MSN MILES FLOWN [illegible] COORDINATES [illegible] RETS [illegible]

5. MSN ATTACK SORTIES [illegible] OTHER HITS: TD 13 [illegible] ATR [illegible]

[illegible]

Locating HT814483

[illegible] and telemetering fix 2C 075803

[illegible] and [illegible] 2C 072788

[illegible] and [illegible] fix 2C 108812

6. MSN SUPPORTED BY: [illegible] MG XRAY CON FC

7. [illegible] 1 A/C 12 A/C [illegible]

[illegible] 1 1 1F

[illegible] F (104) 1F

[illegible] F 1 1F F

[illegible] F PASS F F

[illegible] F

8. SEARCH ( ) [illegible] (1) TYPE: [illegible] OF ASSIS (2) 2nd [illegible]

9. DATA OF INTEREST [illegible] YES ( ) NO (1)

10. [illegible] FLIGHT LEADER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

DUTY OFFICER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED